WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION International Bureau



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification ⁶:

C12N 15/12, 15/62, C07K 14/705, A61K 38/16, C12N 5/10, G01N 33/50, 33/566 // A01K 67/027

(11) International Publication Number:

WO 97/05252

(43) International Publication Date:

13 February 1997 (13.02.97)

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/US96/12336

A2

(22) International Filing Date:

25 July 1996 (25.07.96)

(30) Priority Data:

60/001,526

26 July 1995 (26.07.95)

US

(71) Applicant: NPS PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. [US/US]; Suite 241, 420 Chipeta Way, Salt Lake City, UT 84108-1256 (US).

(72) Inventors: FULLER, Forrest, H.; 1401 Military Way, Salt Lake City, UT 84103 (US). KRAPCHO, Karen, J.; 3340 San Raphael Avenue, Salt Lake City, UT 84109 (US). HAMMERLAND, Lance, G.; 3201 South 400 East, Bountiful, UT 84010 (US).

(74) Agents: WARBURG, Richard, J. et al.; Lyon & Lyon, First Interstate World Center, Suite 4700, 633 West Fifth Street, Los Angeles, CA 90071 (US). (81) Designated States: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, UZ, VN, Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

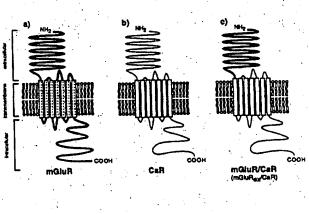
Published

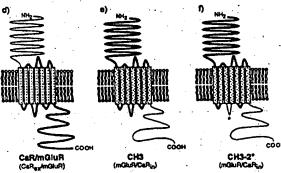
Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

(54) Title: CHIMERIC RECEPTORS AND METHODS FOR IDENTIFYING COMPOUNDS ACTIVE AT METABOTROPIC GLUTA-MATE RECEPTORS AND THE USE OF SUCH COMPOUNDS IN THE TREATMENT OF NEUROLOGICAL DISORDERS AND DISEASES

(57) Abstract

The present invention provides chimeric receptors. The chimeric receptors comprise at least one region homologous to a region of a metabotropic glutamate receptor and at least one region homologous to a region of a calcium receptor. The invention also includes methods of preparing such chimeric receptors, and methods of using such receptors to identify and characterize compounds which modulate the activity of metabotropic glutamate receptors or calcium receptors. The invention also relates to compounds and methods for modulating metabotropic glutamate receptor activity and binding to metabotropic glutamate receptors. Modulation of metabotropic glutamate receptors activity can be used for different purposes such as treating neurological disorders and diseases, inducing an analgesic effect, cognition enhancement, and inducing a muscle-relaxant effect.





FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

100							. •	
AM	Armenia			GB	United Kingdom		MW ·	Malawi
AT	Austria			GE	Georgia		MX	Mexico
AU	Australia			GN	Guines		NE	Niger
BB	Barbados			GR	Greece		NL	Netherlands
, BE	Belgium		•	HU	Hungary		NO	Norway
BF	Burkina Faso			ΙE	Ireland		NZ	New Zealand
BG	Bulgaria	·.		IT	Italy		PL	Poland
BJ	Benin			JP	Japan	-	PT	Portugal
BR	Brazil			KE	Kenya		RO	Romania
BY	Belanus	, ,		` KG	Kyrgystan	•	RU	Russian Federation
CA	Canada			KP	Democratic People's Republic		SD	Sudan
CF	Central African Re	epublic			of Korea		SE	Sweden
CG	Congo	1.1		KR	Republic of Korea		SG	Singapore
СН	Switzerland			KZ	Kazakhstan		SI	Slovenia
CI	Côte d'Ivoire			u	Liechtensteln		SK	Slovakia
CM	Cameroon			LK	Sri Lanka		SN .	Senegal
CN	China			LR	Liberia		SZ	Swaziland
CS	Czechoslovakia			LT	Lithuania		TD	Chad
CZ	Czech Republic	٠.,		LU	Luxembourg		TG	Togo
. DE	Germany			LV	Larvia		TJ	Tajikistan
DK	Denmark			MC	Monaco -			Trinidad and Tobago
EE	Estonia			MD	Republic of Moldova		ÜA	Ukraine
ES	Spain	•	•	MG	Madagascar		UG	Uganda
FI ·	Finland	•		ML	Maii		US	United States of America
FR	France		• •	MN	Mongolia	•	UZ	Uzbekistan
GA	Gabon	•		MR	Mauritania		VN	Viet Nam

CHIMERIC RECEPTORS AND METHODS FOR IDENTIFYING COMPOUNDS ACTIVE AT METABOTROPIC GLUTAMATE RECEPTORS AND THE USE OF SUCH COMPOUNDS IN THE TREATMENT OF NEUROLOGICAL DISORDERS AND DISEASES

5

10

15

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to chimeric receptors containing one or more regions homologous to a metabotropic glutamate receptor and one or more regions homologous to a calcium receptor.

20

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

The following description provides a summary of information relevant to the present invention. It is not an admission that any of the information provided herein is prior art to the presently claimed invention, nor that

any of the publications specifically or implicitly referenced are prior art to that invention.

Glutamate is the major excitatory neurotransmitter in the mammalian brain. Glutamate produces its effects on central neurons by binding to and thereby activating cell surface receptors. These receptors have been subdivided into two major classes, the ionotropic and metabotropic glutamate receptors, based on the structural features of the receptor proteins, the means by which the receptors transduce signals into the cell, and pharmacological profiles.

The ionotropic glutamate receptors (iGluRs) are ligand-gated ion channels that, upon binding glutamate, open to allow the selective influx of certain monovalent and divalent cations, thereby depolarizing the cell membrane. In addition, certain iGluRs with relatively high calcium permeability can activate a variety of calcium-dependent intracellular processes. receptors are multisubunit protein complexes that may be homomeric or heteromeric in nature. The various iGluR subunits all share common structural motifs, including a relatively large amino-terminal extracellular domain (ECD), followed by a multiple transmembrane domain (TMD) comprising two membrane-spanning regions (TMs), a second smaller intracellular loop, and a third TM, before terminating with an intracellular carboxy-terminal domain Historically the iGluRs were first subdivided pharmacologically into three classes based on preferential activation by the agonists alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-

15

isoxazole-4-propionic acid (AMPA), kainate (KA), and N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA). Later, molecular cloning studies coupled with additional pharmacological studies revealed a greater diversity of iGluRs, in that multiple subtypes of AMPA, KA and NMDA receptors are expressed in the mammalian CNS (Hollman and Heinemann, Ann. Rev. Neurosci. 7:31, 1994).

The metabotropic glutamate receptors (mGluRs) are G protein-coupled receptors capable of activating a variety of intracellular second messenger systems following the binding of glutamate or other potent agonists including quisqualate and 1-aminocyclopentane-1,3-dicarboxylic acid (trans-ACPD) (Schoepp et al., Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 11:508, 1990; Schoepp and Conn, Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 14:13, 1993).

Activation of different metabotropic glutamate receptor subtypes in situ elicits one or more of the following responses: activation of phospholipase C, increases in phosphoinositide (PI) hydrolysis, intracellular calcium release, activation of phospholipase 20 D, activation or inhibition of adenylyl cyclase, increases and decreases in the formation of cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP), activation of guanylyl cyclase, in the formation of cyclic guanosine increases 25 monophosphate (cGMP), activation of phospholipase A2, increases in arachidonic acid release, and increases or decreases in the activity of voltage- and ligand-gated ion channels (Schoepp and Conn, Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 14:13,

4

1993; Schoepp, Neurochem. Int. 24:439, 1994; Pin and Duvoisin, Neuropharmacology 34:1, 1995).

Thus far, eight distinct mGluR subtypes have been isolated via molecular cloning, and named mGluR1 to mGluR8 5 according to the order in which they were discovered (Nakanishi, Neuron 13:1031, 1994, Pin and Duvoisin, Neuropharmacology 34:1, 1995; Knopfel et al., J. Med. Chem. 38:1417, 1995). Further diversity occurs through the expression of alternatively spliced forms of certain mGluR subtypes (Pin et al., PNAS 89:10331, 1992; Minakami et al., BBRC 199:1136, 1994). All of the mGluRs are structurally similar, in that they are single subunit membrane proteins possessing a large amino-terminal extracellular domain (ECD) followed by seven putative transmembrane domain (7TMD) comprising seven putative membrane spanning helices connected by three intracellular and three extracellular loops, and an intracellular carboxy-terminal domain of variable length (cytoplasmic tail) (CT) (see, Schematic Figure 1a).

The eight mGluRs have been subdivided into three groups based on amino acid sequence identities, the second messenger systems they utilize, and pharmacological characteristics (Nakanishi, Neuron 13:1031, 1994; Pine and Duvoisin, Neuropharmacology 34:1, 1995; Knopfel et al., J. Med. Chem. 38:1417, 1995). The amino acid identity between mGluRs within a given group is approximately 70% but drops to about 40% between mGluRs in different groups.

For mGluRs in the same group, this relatedness is roughly

paralleled by similarities in signal transduction mechanisms and pharmacological characteristics.

The Group I mGluRs comprise mGluR1, mGluR5 and their alternatively spliced variants. The binding of agonists 5 to these receptors results in the activation of phospholipase C and the subsequent mobilization of intracellular calcium. For example, Xenopus oocytes expressing recombinant mGluR1 receptors have been utilized to demonstrate this effect indirectly electrophysiological means (Masu et al., Nature 349:760, 1991; Pin et al., PNAS 89:10331, 1992). Similar results were achieved with oocytes expressing recombinant mGluR5 receptors (Abe et al., J. Biol. Chem. 267:13361, 1992; Minakami et al., BBRC 199:1136, 1994). Alternatively, agonist activation of recombinant mGluR1 receptors expressed in Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells stimulated PI hydrolysis, cAMP formation, and arachidonic acid release as measured by standard biochemical assays (Aramori and Nakanishi, Neuron 8:757, 1992). In comparison, activation of mGluR5 receptors expressed in CHO cells stimulated PI hydrolysis and subsequent intracellular calcium transients but no stimulation of cAMP formation or arachidonic acid release was observed (Abe et al., J. Biol. Chem. 267:13361, 1992). The agonist 25 potency profile for Group I mGluRs is quisqualate > ibotenate glutamate → (2S,1'S,2'S)-2carboxycyclopropyl)glycine (L-CCG-I) > (1S,3R)-1aminocyclopentane-1,3-dicarboxylic acid (ACPD). Quisqualate is relatively selective for Group I receptors,

as compared to Group II and Group III mGluRs, but it also potently activates ionotropic AMPA receptors (Pin and Duvoisin, Neuropharmacology, 34:1, Knopfel et al., *J. Med. Chem.* 38:1417, 1995).

The Group II mGluRs include mGluR2 and mGluR3.

Activation of these receptors as expressed in CHO cells inhibits adenylyl cyclase activity via the inhibitory G protein, Gi, in a pertussis toxin-sensitive fashion (Tanabe et al., Neuron 8:169, 1992; Tanabe et al., Neurosci.

10 13:1372, 1993). The agonist potency profile for Group II receptors is L-CCG-I>glutamate>ACPD>ibotenate>quisqualate.

Preliminary studies suggest that L-CCG-I and (2S,1'R,2'R,3'R)-2-(2,3-dicarboxycyclopropyl)glycine (DCG-IV) are both relatively selective agonists for the Group II receptors (Knopfel et al., J. Med. Chem. 38:1417, 1995).

The Group III mGluRs include mGluR4, mGluR6, mGluR7 and mGluR8. Like the Group II receptors these mGluRs are negatively coupled to adenylate cyclase to inhibit intracellular cAMP accumulation in a pertussis toxinsensitive fashion when expressed in CHO cells (Tanabe et al., J. Neurosci. 13:1372, 1993; Nakajima et al., J. Biol. Chem. 268:11868, 1993; Okamoto et al., J. Biol. Chem. 269:1231, 1994; Duvoisin et al., J. Neurosci. 15:3075, 1995). As a group, their agonist potency profile is (S)-2-amino-4-phosphonobutyric acid (L-AP4)>glutamate>ACPD>quisqualate, but mGluR8 may differ slightly with glutamate being more potent than L-AP4 (Knopfel et al., J. Med. Chem. 38:1417, 1995; Duvoisin et

7

al., J. Neurosci. 15:3075, 1995). Both L-AP4 and (S)-serine-O-phosphate (L-SOP) are relatively selective agonists for the Group III receptors.

Finally, the eight mGluR subtypes have unique patterns 5 of expression within the mammalian CNS that in many instances are overlapping (Masu et al., Nature 349:760, 1991; Martin et al., Neuron 9:259, 1992; Ohishi et al., Neurosci. 53:1009, 1993; Tanabe et al., J. Neurosci. 13:1372; Ohishi et al., Neuron 13:55, 1994, Abe et al., J. Biol. Chem. 267:13361, 1992; Nakajima et al., J. Biol. Chem. 268:11868, 1993; Okamoto et al., J. Biol. Chem. 269:1231, 1994; Duvoisin et al., J. Neurosci. 15:3075, 1995). As a result certain neurons may express only one particular mGluR subtype, while other neurons may express multiple subtypes that may be localized to similar and/or different locations on the cell (i.e., postsynaptic dendrites and/or cell bodies versus presynaptic axon terminals). Therefore, the functional consequences of mGluR activation on a given neuron will depend on the particular mGluRs being expressed; the receptors' affinities for glutamate and the concentrations of glutamate the cell is exposed to; the signal transduction pathways activated by the receptors; and the locations of the receptors on the cell. A further level of complexity may be introduced by multiple interactions between mGluR expressing neurons in a given brain region. As a result of these complexities, and the lack of subtype-specific mGluR agonists and antagonists, the roles of particular mGluRs in physiological and pathophysiological processes

affecting neuronal function are not well defined. Still, work with the available agonists and antagonists have yielded some general insights about the Group I mGluRs as compared to the Group II and Group III mGluRs.

Attempts at elucidating the physiological roles of Group I mGluRs suggest that activation of these receptors elicits neuronal excitation. Various studies have demonstrated that ACPD can produce postsynaptic excitation upon application to neurons in the hippocampus, cerebral cortex, cerebellum, and thalamus as well as other brain regions. Evidence indicates that this excitation is due to direct activation of postsynaptic mGluRs, but it has also been suggested to be mediated by activation of presynaptic mGluRs resulting in increased neurotransmitter release (Baskys, Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 15:92, 1992; Schoepp, Neurochem. Int. 24:439, 1994; Pin and Duvoisin, Neuropharmacology 34:1). Pharmacological experiments implicate Group I mGluRs as the mediators of this excitation. The effect of ACPD can be reproduced by low 20 concentrations of quisqualate in the presence of iGluR antagonists (Hu and Storm, Brain Res. 568:339, 1991; Greene et al. Eur. J. Pharmacol. 226:279, 1992), and two phenylglycine compounds known to activate mGluR1, (S)-3hydroxyphenylglycine ((S)-3HPG) and (S) - 3, 5 dihydroxyphenylglycine ((S)-DHPG), also produce the excitation (Watkins and Collingridge, Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 15:333, 1994). In addition, the excitation can be blocked by (S)-4-carboxyphenylglycine ((S)-4CPG), (S)-4carboxy-3-hydroxyphenylglycine ((S)-4C3HPG) and (+)-alphamethyl-4-carboxyphenylglycine ((+)-MCPG), compounds known to be mGluR1 antagonists (Eaton et al., Eur. J. Pharmacol. 244:195, 1993; Watkins and Collingridge, Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 15:333, 1994).

Other studies examining the physiological roles of mGluRs indicate that activation of presynaptic mGluRs can block both excitatory and inhibitory synaptic transmission by inhibiting neurotransmitter release (Pin and Duvoisin, Neuropharmacology 34:1). Presynaptic blockade 10 excitatory synaptic transmission by ACPD has been observed on neurons in the visual cortex, cerebellum, hippocampus, striatum and amygdala (Pin et al., Curr. Drugs: Neurodegenerative Disorders 1:111, 1993), while similar blockade of inhibitory synaptic transmission has been demonstrated in the striatum and olfactory bulb (Calabresi et al., Neurosci. Lett. 139:41, 1992; Hayashi et al., Nature 366:687, 1993). Multiple pieces of evidence suggest that Group II mGluRs mediate this presynaptic inhibition. Group II mGluRs are strongly coupled to inhibition of adenylyl cyclase, like alpha, adrenergic and SHT_{1A}-serotonergic receptors which are known to mediate presynaptic inhibition of neurotransmitter release in other neurons. The inhibitory effects of ACPD can also be mimicked by L-CCG-I and DCG-IV, which are selective 25 agonists at Group II mGluRs (Hayashi et al., Nature 366:687, 1993; Jane et al., Br. J. Pharmacol. 112:809, 1994). Moreover, it has been demonstrated that activation of mGluR2 can strongly inhibit presynaptic, N-type calcium channel activity when the receptor is expressed in

sympathetic neurons (Ikeda et al., Neuron 14:1029, 1995), and inactivation of these channels is known to inhibit neurotransmitter release. Finally, it has been observed that L-CCG-I, at concentrations selective for Group II mGluRs, inhibits the depolarization-evoked release of ³H-aspartate from rat striatal slices (Lombardi et al., Br. J. Pharmacol. 110:1407, 1993). Evidence for physiological effects of Group II mGluR activation at the postsynaptic level is limited. However, one study suggests that postsynaptic actions of L-CCG-I can inhibit NMDA receptor activation in cultured mesencephalic neurons (Ambrosini et al., Mol. Pharmacol. 47:1057, 1995).

Physiological studies have demonstrated that L-AP4 can also inhibit excitatory synaptic transmission on a variety of CNS neurons. Included are neurons in the cortex, hippocampus, amygdala, olfactory bulb and spinal cord (Koerner and Johnson, Excitatory Amino Acid Receptors: Design of Agonists and Antagonists p. 308, 1992; Pin et al., Curr. Drugs: Neurodegenerative Disorders 1:111, The accumulated evidence indicates that the inhibition is mediated by activation of presynaptic mGluRs. Since the effects of L-AP4 can be mimicked by L-SOP, and these two agonists are selective for Group III mGluRs, members of this mGluR group are implicated as the mediators of the presynaptic inhibition (Schoepp, Neurochem. Int. 24:439, 1994; Pin and Duvoisin, Neuropharmacology 34:1). In olfactory bulb neurons it has been demonstrated that L-AP4 activation of mGluRs inhibits presynaptic calcium currents (Trombley and Westbrook, J.

11

Neurosci. 12:2043, 1992). It is therefore likely that the mechanism of presynaptic inhibition produced by activation of Group III mGluRs is similar to that for Group II mGluRs, i.e., blockade of N-type calcium channels and inhibition of neurotransmitter release. L-AP4 is also known to act postsynaptically to hyperpolarize ON bipolar cells in the retina. It has been suggested that this action may be due to activation of a mGluR, which is coupled to the cGMP phosphodiesterase in these cells (Schoepp, Neurochem. Int. 24:439, 1994; Pin and Duvoisin, Neuropharmacology 34:1).

Metabotropic glutamate receptor activation studies using agonists, antagonists and recombinant vertebrate cell lines expressing mGluRs have been used to evaluate the cellular effects of the stimulation and the inhibition of different metabotropic glutamate receptors. example, agonist stimulation of mGluR1 expressed in Xenopus oocytes demonstrated coupling of receptor activation to mobilization of intracellular calcium as 20 assessed indirectly using electrophysiology techniques (Masu et al., Nature 349:760-765, 1991). Agonist stimulation of mGluR1 expressed in CHO cells stimulated PI hydrolysis, cAMP formation and arachidonic acid release (Aramori and Nakanishi, Neuron 8:757-765, 1992). Agonist stimulation of mGluR5 expressed in CHO cells also stimulated PI hydrolysis which was shown to be associated with a transient increase in cytosolic calcium as assessed by loading cells with the fluorescent calcium chelator fura-2 (Abe et al., J. Biol. Chem. 267:13361-13368, 1992).

Agonist-induced activation of mGluR1 and mGluR5 induced PI hydrolysis in CHO cells was not antagonized by AP3 and AP4, which are both antagonists of glutamate-stimulated PI hydrolysis in situ (Nicoletti et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 833:1931-1935, 1986; Schoepp and Johnson, J. Neurochem. 53:273-278, 1989). Agonist stimulation of CHO cells expressing mGluR2 (Tanabe et al., Neuron 8:169-179, 1992) or mGluR7 (Okamoto et al., J. Biol. Chem. 269:1231-1236, 1994) resulted in receptor-mediated inhibition of cAMP formation and also confirmed the ligand specificity previously observed in situ. Studies using agonists were also carried out in conjunction with site-directed mutagenesis to reveal specific amino acids playing important roles in glutamate binding (O'Hara et al., Neuron 11:41-52, 1993).

Metabotropic glutamate receptors (mGluRs) have been implicated in a variety of neurological pathologies including stroke, head trauma, spinal cord injury, epilepsy, ischemia. hypoglycemia, anoxia, and neurodegenerative diseases such as Alzheimer's disease (Schoepp and Conn, Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 14:13, 1993; Cunningham et al., Life Sci. 54: 135, 1994; Pin et al., Neuropharmacology 34:1, 1995; Knopfel et al., J. Med. Chem. 38:1417, 1995;). A role for metabotropic glutamate 25 receptors in nociception and analgesia has also been demonstrated (Meller et al., Neuroreport 4:879, 1993). Metabotropic glutamate receptors have also been shown to be required for the induction of hippocampal long-term potentiation and cerebellar long-term depression (Bashir

et al., Nature 363:347, 1993; Bortolotto et al., Nature 368:740, 1994; Aiba et. al. Cell 79: 365 and Cell 79: 377, 1994).

Metabotropic glutamate receptor agonists have been reported to have effects on various physiological activities. For example, trans-ACPD was reported to possess both proconvulsant and anticonvulsant effects (Zheng and Gallagher, Neurosci. Lett. 125:147, 1991; Sacaan and Schoepp, Neurosci. Lett. 139:77, 1992; Taschenberger et al., Neuroreport 3:629, 1992; Sheardown, Neuroreport 3:916, 1992), and neuroprotective effects in vitro and in vivo (Pizzi et al., J. Neurochem. 61:683, 1993; Koh et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 88:9431, 1991; Birrell et al., Neuropharmacol. 32:1351, 1993; 15 Siliprandi et al., Eur. J. Pharmacol. 219:173, 1992; Chiamulera et al., Eur. J. Pharmacol. 216:335, 1992). -The metabotropic glutamate receptor antagonist L-AP3 was shown to protect against hypoxic injury in vitro (Opitz and Reymann, Neuroreport 2:455, 1991). A subsequent study 20 reported that trans-ACPD produced neuroprotection which antagonized by L-AP3 Reymann, (Opitz and Neuropharmacol. 32:103, 1993). (5)-4C3HPG was shown to protect against audiogenic seizures in DBA/2 mice (Thomasen et al., J. Neurochem. 62:2492, 1994). Other 25 modulatory effects expected of metabotropic glutamate receptor modulators include synaptic transmission, neuronal death, neuronal development, synaptic plasticity, spatial learning, olfactory memory, central control of cardiac activity, waking, control of movements, and

control of vestibulo ocular reflex (for reviews, see Nakanishi, Neuron 13:1031-37, 1994; Pin et al., Neuropharmacology 34:1, 1995; Knopfel et al., J. Med. Chem. 38:1417, 1995).

- The structures of mGluR-active molecules currently known in the art are limited to amino acids which appear to act by binding at the glutamate binding site (Pin, et al, Neuropharmacology 34:1, 1995; Knopfel et al., J. Med. Chem. 38:1418). This limits the range of pharmacological properties and potential therapeutic utilities of such Furthermore, the range of pharmacological compounds. specificities associated with these mGluR-active molecules does not allow for complete discrimination between different subtypes of metabotropic glutamate receptors (Pin et al., Neuropharmacology 34:1, 1995 and Knopfel et al., J. Med. Chem. 38:1418). Rapid progress in the field of mGluR-active molecules cannot be made until more potent and more selective mGluR agonists, antagonists and modulators are discovered (Pin et al., Neuropharmacology 34:1, 1995; Knopfel et al., J. Med. Chem. 38:1418). Indeed, no mGluR-active molecules are presently under clinical development. High throughput functional screening of compounds and compound libraries using cell lines expressing individual mGluRs represents an important 25 approach to identifying such novel compounds (Knopfel et al., J. Med. Chem. 38:1418).
 - Several laboratories have constructed cell lines expressing metabotropic glutamate receptors which appear to function appropriately (Abe et al., J. Biol. Chem.

267:13361, 1992; Tanabe et al., Neuron 8:169, 1992; Aramori and Nakanishi, Neuron 8:757, 1992, Nakanishi, Science 258:597, 1992; Thomsen et al., Brain Res. 619:22, 1992; Thomsen et al., Eur. J. Pharmacol. 227:361, 1992; O'Hara et al., Neuron 11:41, 1993; Nakjima et al., J. Biol. Chem. 268:11868, 1993; Tanabe et al., J. Neurosci. 13:1372, 1993; Saugstad et al., Mol. Pharmacol. 45:367, 1994; Okamoto et al., J. Biol. Chem. 269:1231, 1994; Gabellini et al., Neurochem. Int. 24:533, 1994; Lin et al., Soc. Neurosci. Abstr. 20:468, 1994; Flor et al., Soc. Neurosci. Abstr. 20:468, 1994; Flor et Neuropharmacology 34:149, 1994). Other reports have noted that expression of functional mGluR expressing cell lines. is not predictable. For example, Tanabe et al., (Neuron 15 8:169, 1992) were unable to demonstrate functional expression of mGluR3 and mGluR4, and noted difficulty obtaining expression of native mGluR1 in CHO cells. Gabellini et al., (Neurochem. Int. 24:533, 1994) also noted difficulties with mGluR1 expression in HEK 293 cells and it is possible that some of these difficulties may be due to desensitization characteristics of these receptors. Furthermore, screening methodologies useful identification of compounds active at Class I mGluRs are not readily amenable to identification of compounds active at class II and III mGluRs and vice versa due to the differences in second messenger coupling. Finally, mGluRs have been noted to rapidly desensitize upon agonist stimulation which may adversely affect the viability of

glutamate, asparagine and, to a lesser extent, methionine; the nonpolar aliphatic amino acids glycine, alanine, valine, isoleucine, and leucine (however, because of size, glycine and alanine are more closely related and valine, isoleucine and leucine are more closely related); and the aromatic amino acids phenylalanine, tryptophan, and tyrosine. In addition, although classified in different categories, alanine, glycine, and serine seem to be interchangeable to some extent, and cysteine additionally fits into this group, or may be classified with the polar neutral amino acids.

While proline is a nonpolar neutral amino acid, its replacement represents difficulties because of its effects on conformation. Thus, substitutions by or for proline are not preferred, except when the same or similar conformational results can be obtained. The conformation conferring properties of proline residues may be obtained if one or more of these is substituted by hydroxyproline (Hyp).

. 20 Examples of modified amino acids include following: altered neutral nonpolar amino acids such as ω amino acids of the formula $H_2N\left(CH_2\right)_nCOOH$ where n is 2-6, sarcosine (Sar), t-butylalanine (t-BuAla), t-butylglycine (t-BuGly), N-methyl isoleucine (N-MeIle), and norleucine (Nleu); altered neutral aromatic amino acids such as 25 phenylglycine; altered polar, but neutral amino acids such as citrulline (Cit) and methionine sulfoxide altered neutral and nonpolar amino acids such cyclohexyl alanine (Cha); altered acidic amino acids such

15

as cysteic acid (Cya); and altered basic amino acids such as ornithine (Orn).

Preferred derivatives have one or more amino acid alteration(s) which do not significantly affect the receptor activity of the related receptor protein. In regions of the receptor protein not necessary for receptor activity amino acids may be deleted, added or substituted with less risk of affecting activity. In regions required for receptor activity, amino acid alterations are less preferred as there is a greater risk of affecting receptor activity. Such alterations should be conservative alterations. For example, one or more amino acid residues within the sequence can be substituted by another amino acid of a similar polarity which acts as a functional equivalent.

Conserved regions tend to be more important for protein activity than non-conserved regions. Standard procedures can be used to determine the conserved and non-conserved regions important of receptor activity using in vitro mutagenesis techniques or deletion analyses and measuring receptor activity as described by the present disclosure.

Derivatives can be produced using standard chemical techniques and recombinant nucleic acid techniques. Modifications to a specific polypeptide may be deliberate, as through site-directed mutagenesis and amino acid substitution during solid-phase synthesis, or may be accidental such as through mutations in hosts which produce the polypeptide. Polypeptides including

derivatives can be obtained using standard techniques such as those described in Section I.G.2. supra, and by Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press (1989). For example, Chapter 15 of Sambrook describes procedures for site-directed mutagenesis of cloned DNA.

By "hyperalgesia" is meant an increased response to a stimulus that is normally painful.

By "minimal" is meant that any side effect of the drug is tolerated by an average individual, and thus that the drug can be used for therapy of the target disease or disorders. Such side effects are well known in the art. Preferably, minimal side effects are those which would be regarded by the FDA as tolerable for drug approval for a target disease or disorder.

By "modulate" is meant to cause an increase or decrease in an activity of a cellular receptor.

By "modulator" is meant a compound which modulates a receptor, including agonists, antagonists, allosteric modulators, and the like. Preferably, the modulator binds to the receptor.

By "muscle relaxant" is meant a compound that reduces muscular tension.

By "neuralgia" is meant pain in the distribution of a 25 nerve or nerves.

By "neurodegenerative disease" is meant a neurological disease affecting cells of the central nervous system resulting in the progressive decrease in the ability of cells of the nervous system to function properly.

47

Examples of neurodegenerative diseases include Alzheimer's disease, Huntington's disease, and Parkinson's disease.

By "neurological disorder or disease" is meant a disorder or disease of the nervous system. Examples of neurological disorders and diseases include global and focal ischemic and hemorrhagic stroke, head trauma, spinal cord injury, hypoxia-induced nerve cell damage as in cardiac arrest or neonatal distress, and epilepsy.

By "neuroprotectant activity" is meant efficacy in treatment of the neurological disorders or diseases.

By "physically detectable means" is meant any means known to those of ordinary skill in the art to detect binding to or modulation of mGluR or CaR receptors, including the binding and screening methods described herein. Thus, for example, such means can include spectroscopic methods, chromatographic methods, competitive binding assays, and assays of a particular cellular function, as well as other techniques.

By "potent" is meant that the compound has an EC₅₀ value (concentration which produces a half-maximal activation), or IC₅₀ (concentration which produces half-maximal inhibition), or K_d (concentration which produces half-maximal binding) at a metabotropic glutamate receptor, with regard to one or more receptor activities, of less than 100 μ M, more preferably less than 10 μ M, and even more preferably less than 1 μ M.

By "selective" is meant that the compound activates, inhibits activation and/or binds to a metabotropic glutamate receptor at a lower concentration than that at

which the compound activates, inhibits activation and/or binds to an ionotropic glutamate receptor. Preferably, the concentration difference is a 10-fold, more preferably 50-fold, and even more preferably 100-fold.

By "therapeutically effective amount" is meant an a compound which produces amount of the therapeutic effect in a patient. For example, reference to a disease or disorder, it is the amount which reduces to some extent one or more symptoms of the disease 10 or disorder, and returns to normal, either partially or completely, physiological or biochemical parameters associated or causative of the disease or disorder. When used to therapeutically treat a patient it is an amount expected to be between 0.1 mg/kg to 100 mg/kg, preferably 15 less than 50 mg/kg, more preferably less than 10 mg/kg, more preferably less than 1 mg/kg. Preferably, the amount provides an effective concentration at a metabotropic glutamate receptor of about 1 nM to 10 μM of the compound. The amount of compound depend on its EC_{50} (IC $_{50}$ in the case 20 of an antagonist) and on the age, size, and disease associated with the patient.

II. Techniques

A. Chimeric Receptors and General Approach to Uses

As indicated in the Summary above, this invention concerns chimeric receptors, which include portions of both metabotropic glutamate receptor and calcium receptor proteins. It also is concerned with fragments of metabotropic glutamate receptors and calcium receptors.

Related aspects include nucleic acids encoding such chimeric receptors and fragments, uses of such receptors, fragments and nucleic acids, and cell lines expressing such nucleic acids. The uses disclosed include methods of screening for compounds that bind to or modulate the activity of metabotropic glutamate receptors or calcium receptors using such chimeric receptors and fragments. The invention also includes compounds for modulating metabotropic glutamate receptors or calcium receptors identified by such methods of screening, and methods for treating certain disorders or for modulating metabotropic glutamate receptors or calcium receptors utilizing such compounds.

Experiments carried out on several distinct G-protein coupled receptors have suggested the general principle that G-protein coupling specificity and receptor desensitization are determined primarily by amino acid sequences which are intracellular (i.e., sequences within one or more of the three cytoplasmic loops and/or the intracellular cytoplasmic tail). Recent experiments in which chimeric receptors were formed by combining distinct protein segments from different metabotropic glutamate receptors (mGlurs), suggest that, in these receptors, ligand binding specificity is determined by the extracellular domain.

Thus, preferred embodiments of the present invention include chimeric receptors consisting of the extracellular domain (ECD) of an mGluR and the seven-transmembrane domain (7TMD) and the intracellular cytoplasmic tail (CT)

50

of a calcium receptor (CaR) that responds to mGluR-active molecules by signal transduction analogous to that observed when CaR-active molecules act on a CaR.

Similarly, in other preferred embodiments, the invention includes chimeric receptors in which the intracellular cytoplasmic C-terminal tail domain of a chosen mGluR is replaced by the C-terminal tail of a calcium receptor. The C-terminal tail encompasses the cytoplasmic region which follows the seventh transmembrane region.

Preferred embodiments of the invention also include chimeric receptors in which the peptide sequences encompassing all or some of the cytoplasmic loop domains (between the first and second, the third and fourth, and the fifth and sixth transmembrane regions) of an mGluR have been replaced similarly with corresponding peptide sequences from one or more CaRs. In particular such embodiments include chimeric receptors having the ECD of an mGluR, the 7TMD of an mGluR, and the C-terminal tail of 20 a calcium receptor, except that one or more sub-domains of the 7-TMD are substituted with sequences from a CaR. This specifically includes receptors in which one or more of the cytoplasmic loops of the 7TMD are replaced with sequences from a CaR. Such substitution of cytoplasmic loops may be done singly or in any combination. general, using techniques known to those skilled in the such target "domains" and "sub-domains" may be "swapped" individually or in combination.

These chimeric receptors are unknown in the art and their function is unexpected because functional chimeric receptors had previously been successfully constructed only by combining portions of much more closely related receptors. Indeed, the sequence identity between metabotropic glutamate receptors and calcium receptors is only about 19-25%, and the two types of receptors share only about 25-30% sequence similarity (Brown E.M. et al., Nature 366:575, 1993).

10 Experiments have shown that ligands known in the art which are agonists or antagonists on the native mGluRs also exhibit such activities on the chimeric receptors in which the extracellular domain is from an mGluR. ligands which bind to the ECD and modulate the activity of 15 mGluRs, for example, agonists, antagonists, allosteric modulators and the like, are also predicted to act on such chimeric receptors. Experiments have also shown that ligands known in the art which modulate mGluRs act on the chimeric receptors in which the ECD and 7TMD are from an 20 Other ligands which modulate mGluR activity are mGluR. also predicted to act on this type of chimeric receptors regardless of whether they bind the ECD or 7TMD of mGluRs.

The chimeric receptors are linked to intracellular or second messenger functions in a similar fashion to the linkage known for non-modified calcium receptors. For example, as is the case for CaRs, the chimeric receptors are also coupled through a G-protein(s) to the activation of phospholipase C, to the generation of inositol phosphates and/or to the release of calcium ions from

52

intracellular stores. Although the mGluRs rapidly desensitize upon ligand binding/activation, the CaRs do not, allowing for more efficient high-throughput screening of compounds active at the CaR and stable receptor expression in recombinant cell lines. Importantly, the chimeric mGluR/CaR receptors do not rapidly desensitize upon ligand binding/activation and can be therefore efficiently used for high throughput screening. In addition, the chimeric receptors can be functionally expressed in stable cell lines.

Cells expressing such chimeric receptors can be prepared and used in functional assays to identify compounds which modulate activities of selected mGluRs. For example, increases in intracellular calcium levels resulting from receptor activation can be monitored by use of fluorescent calcium chelating dyes. Functional assays have been described for identifying molecules active at calcium receptors (see for example, published PCT patent application "Calcium Receptor-Active Molecules," PCT No. US93/01642 (WO94/18959), published September 1994 hereby incorporated by reference herein in its entirety).

An increasingly common practice in modern drug discovery is the use of various target-site-specific assays to identify specific molecules with activities of interest. These assays select drug lead molecules from large collections or libraries of molecules (e.g., combinatorial libraries, proprietary compound libraries held by large drug companies, etc.). Drug lead molecules are "selected" when they bind to pharmacological targets

of interest and thus potentially modify the activities of these targets. The assays can be of many types including direct binding displacement assays or indirect functional assays. In order to successfully develop and use an assay 5 to isolate lead therapeutic compounds, the target molecule (e.g., receptor) must first be identified and isolated. Many functional assays have been described in the literature for identifying molecules active at various receptors and these provide unique advantages over binding It is not necessary to know, a priori, which ligands modulate the activity of the receptor in vivo, nor is it necessary to know the exact physiological function of the receptor. Compounds identified in functional assays and in subsequent medicinal chemistry efforts can be used as experimental test compounds to obtain such knowledge.

While eight distinct mGluRs are currently known, their discrete functions remain largely undetailed. Nevertheless, molecules active at mGluRs are sought by 20 pharmaceutical companies because these receptors are found in the central nervous system and are known to be involved in the regulation of processes related to memory, motor functions, pain sensation, neurodegeneration and the like. Thus, compounds which modulate mGluRs may be useful in the treatment of disorders or diseases affecting memory, cognition, and motor function (e.g., in seizures) as well in the treatment of pain and neurodegenerative disorders (e.g., stroke, Alzheimers disease and the like).

54

Screens to identify molecules active at mGluRs can be constructed using cloned mGluRs themselves. However, functional screens using native mGluRs are problematic. First, most mGluRs are coupled through G_i proteins and this limits their use in functional assays because G_i proteins are linked to inhibition of adenylate cyclase and changes in adenylate cyclase are not easily measured in high throughput functional screens designed to select drug lead molecules from large compound libraries.

Receptors which couple through other G-proteins to activation of phospholipase C (e.g., G_q -coupled receptors) do not suffer this drawback, so it was initially thought that mGluR1 and mGluR5 could find utility in functional assays because these two mGluRs are coupled through Gq-protein(s) to measurable intracellular functions (e.g., activation of phospholipase C, generation of inositol phosphates and the release of calcium ions from intracellular stores).

A second limitation is presented here, however,

because these particular mGluRs rapidly desensitize upon
agonist binding. That is, the functional response
disappears rapidly and cannot quickly be recovered (see
for example Figure 8a). Furthermore, it has not always
been possible to obtain fully functional stable cell lines
expressing mGluRs regardless of the G-protein to which
they couple (Tanabe et al., 1992, Neuron 8:169-179;
Gabellini et al., 1994, Neurochem Int. 24:533-539).
Thus, nontrivial technical difficulties must be overcome

in order to use native mGluRs in an optimal manner in high throughput functional screening assays.

The invention described herein overcomes these technical difficulties and provides a much improved 5 screening method by utilizing the more robust aspects of the calcium receptors which do not rapidly desensitize upon ligand binding/activation and can be expressed stably in recombinant vertebrate cells (see for example, Figure 8b and see also published PCT patent application "Calcium Molecules." Receptor-Active PCT No. US93/01642 (WO94/18959), published September incorporated by reference herein). Thus, for example, by coupling the 7TMD and the CT of the CaR to the extracellular domain of mGluR, or the CT of the CaR to the ECD and 7TMD of the mGluR, the mGluR extracellular domain has the benefit of the Gq coupling property of a CaR, as well as the improved property of a lack of rapid desensitization (see, for example, Figure 8c). present invention provides chimeric receptors with ligand 20 binding and activation properties similar to those of the native mGluRs, but with improved second messenger coupling similar to CaRs.

Thus, since the chimeric receptors simplify and enable, efficient, practical and reproducible functional screens to identify mGluR-active molecules, compositions and methods of the present invention are useful for the identification of molecules which modulate mGluR activity or calcium receptor activity. These can, for example, include agonists, antagonists, allosteric modulators, and

25

the like. For example, chimeric receptors constructed to screen compounds active at metabotropic glutamate receptors may employ the signaling properties of certain domains of a calcium receptor. Such a chimeric receptor would take advantage of certain unique properties associated with the agonist-induced coupling of the calcium receptor to G-proteins which activate phospholipase C and mobilize intracellular calcium. These properties include, for example, the lack of ligand 10 induced down-regulation/desensitization which associated with ligand activation of metabotropic glutamate receptors. Thus the superior signaling properties of the calcium receptor can be transferred to metabotropic glutamate receptors which normally do not couple to G-proteins that activate phospholipase C and mobilize intracellular calcium such as those which couple to G.

In certain embodiments, recombinant cells expressing such chimeric receptors are used in screening methods. The cells will obtain properties, such as those indicated above, which facilitate their use in high-throughput functional assays, and thus provide a more efficient method of screening for compounds which bind to or modulate metabotropic glutamate receptor activity.

25 Generally, useful chimeric receptors include portions of mGluRs and CaRs, such that the portions confer a desired binding, signal coupling, or other functional characteristic to the chimeric receptor. The length of a sequence from a particular receptor can be of different

sizes in different applications. In addition, sequence of a portion from a particular receptor may be identical to the corresponding sequence in the mGluR or CaR, or it may be a homologous sequence, which retains the relevant function of the mGluR or CaR sequence. Therefore, chimeric receptors of this invention have an extracellular domain, a seven transmembrane domain, and an intracellular cytoplasmic tail domain. These chimeric receptors have a contiguous sequence of at least 6 amino acids which is homologous to a sequence from an mGluR, and a contiguous sequence of at least 6 amino acids which is homologous to a sequence from a CaR. However, in many cases, the sequences from the mGluR and/or the CaR may be longer than 6 amino acids. Thus, either or both of such 15 sequences may be at least 12, 18, 24, 30, 36, or more amino acids in length.

The portions from the mGluR and the CaR will usually not be the same length. Thus, for example, the sequence from one of those types of receptor may be of a length as indicated above (e.g., et at least 6, 12, 18, 24, 30, 36, or more amino acids), while the rest of the sequence of the chimeric receptor is the same as or homologous to a sequence from the other type of receptor.

In certain embodiments, the portion from at least one receptor type is a subdomain. In this context, "subdomain" refers to a sequence of amino acids which is less than the entire sequence of amino acids for a domain. Examples of subdomains include, but are not limited to, ligand binding domains. Other examples include one of the

58

cytoplasmic loops or regions of the seven transmembrane domain. Therefore, in certain cases, a chimeric receptor has an extracellular domain, a seven transmembrane domain, and an intracellular cytoplasmic tail domain, which include subdomains. In one example of such chimeric receptors, at least one subdomain is homologous to a subdomain of a calcium receptor and the remaining subdomains and domains are homologous to subdomains and domains of a metabotropic glutamate receptor. In another example, at least one subdomain is homologous to a subdomain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor and the remaining subdomains and domains are homologous to subdomains and domains and domains are homologous to subdomains and domains of a calcium receptor.

In a more specific example, the seven transmembrane domain of a chimeric receptor includes three cytoplasmic 15 loops; at least one cytoplasmic loop is homologous to a cytoplasmic loop of a metabotropic glutamate receptor; or least one cytoplasmic loop is homologous to a cytoplasmic loop of a calcium receptor. In another specific example, the extracellular domain is homologous to the extracellular domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor, the seven transmembrane domain is homologous to the seven transmembrane domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor except that one or more of the cytoplasmic loops of the seven transmembrane domain is homologous to a cytoplasmic loop(s) of a calcium receptor, and the cytoplasmic tail is homologous to the cytoplasmic tail of a calcium receptor. Thus, any of cytoplasmic loops 1, 2, and 3 may be replaced, either singly or in any

combination, with a cytoplasmic loop(s) of a calcium receptor.

In other cases, the chimeric receptor has a domain which has a sequence which is the same as or homologous to the sequence of a domain of an mGluR, or a CaR, or preferably, at least one domain from each of an mGluR and a CaR. More preferably, the chimeric receptor has two domains from one receptor type and one domain from the other receptor type. The compositions of certain preferred embodiments of such chimeric receptors are described below:

A composition comprising a chimeric receptor having:

- 1. one domain homologous to the extracellular domain
 of a calcium receptor, one domain homologous to the
 seven transmembrane domain of a metabotropic glutamate
 receptor, and one domain homologous to the
 intracellular cytoplasmic tail domain of a
 metabotropic glutamate receptor; or
- 2. one domain homologous to an extracellular domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor, one domain homologous to the seven transmembrane domain of a calcium receptor, and one domain homologous to the intracellular cytoplasmic tail domain of a calcium receptor; or
 - 3. one domain homologous to an extracellular domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor, one domain homologous to the seven transmembrane domain of a calcium receptor, and one domain homologous to the

5

intracellular cytoplasmic tail domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor; or

- 4. one domain homologous to the extracellular domain of a calcium receptor, one domain homologous to the seven transmembrane domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor, and one domain homologous to the intracellular cytoplasmic tail domain of a calcium receptor; or
- of a calcium receptor, one domain homologous to the seven transmembrane domain of a calcium receptor, and one domain homologous to the intracellular cytoplasmic tail domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor; or 6. one domain homologous to the extracellular domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor, one domain homologous to the seven transmembrane domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor, and one domain homologous to the intracellular cytoplasmic tail domain of a calcium receptor; or
- 7. one domain homologous to the extracellular domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor, one domain homologous to the seven transmembrane domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor except that one or more cytoplasmic loops are replaced with a cytoplasmic loop(s) homologous to a cytoplasmic loop(s) of a calcium receptor, and one domain homologous to the intracellular cytoplasmic tail domain of a calcium receptor.

B. <u>Nucleic Acids Encoding Chimeric Receptors</u>

Compositions which include isolated nucleic acid molecules which code for chimeric receptors as described above are also useful in this invention. Such nucleic acid molecules can be isolated, purified, or enriched. Preferably, the nucleic acid is provided as a substantially purified preparation representing at least 75%, more preferably 85%, most preferably 95% of the total nucleic acids present in the preparation.

Such nucleic acid molecules may also be present in a replicable expression vector. The replicable expression vector can be transformed into a suitable host cell to provide a recombinant host cell. Using such transformed host cells, the invention also provides a process for the production of a chimeric receptor, which includes growing, under suitable nutrient conditions, procaryotic or eucaryotic host cells transformed or transfected with a replicable expression vector comprising the nucleic acid molecule in a manner allowing expression of said chimeric receptor.

Uses of nucleic acids encoding chimeric receptors or receptor fragments include one or more of the following: producing receptor proteins which can be used, for example, for structure determination, to assay a molecule's activity on a receptor, to screen for molecules useful as therapeutics and to obtain antibodies binding to the receptor. The chimeras of the present invention are useful for identifying compounds active at either calcium receptors or metabotropic glutamate receptors, or both.

Also, the fragments of the present invention are useful for identifying compounds which bind to or modulate either calcium receptors or metabotropic glutamate receptors, or both.

Thus, the invention also provides, for example, an isolated nucleic acid encoding an extracellular domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor that is substantially free of the seven transmembrane domain and intracellular cytoplasmic tail domain of that metabotropic glutamate receptor. Similarly, the isolated nucleic acid can encode a metabotropic glutamate receptor that is substantially free of at least one membrane spanning domain portion. In another example, an isolated nucleic acid can encode a metabotropic glutamate receptor that is substantially free of the extracellular domain of that metabotropic glutamate receptor.

C. <u>Metabotropic Glutamate Receptor Fragments and</u> <u>Calcium Receptor Fragments</u>

Receptor fragments are portions of metabotropic glutamate receptors or of calcium receptors. Receptor fragments preferably bind to one or more binding agents which bind to a full-length receptor. Binding agents include ligands, such as glutamate, quisqualate, agonists and antagonists, and antibodies which bind to the receptor. Fragments have different uses such as to select other molecules able to bind to a receptor.

Fragments can be generated using standard techniques such as expression of cloned partial sequences of receptor

25

DNA and proteolytic cleavage of a receptor protein. Proteins are specifically cleaved by proteolytic enzymes, such as trypsin, chymotrypsin or pepsin. Each of these enzymes is specific for the type of peptide bond it attacks. Trypsin catalyzes the hydrolysis of peptide bonds whose carbonyl group is from a basic amino acid, usually arginine or lysine. Pepsin and chymotrypsin catalyze the hydrolysis of peptide bonds from aromatic amino acids, particularly tryptophan, tyrosine and phenylalanine.

Alternate sets of cleaved protein fragments are generated by preventing cleavage at a site which is susceptible to a proteolytic enzyme. For example, reaction of the e-amino group of lysine with ethyltrifluorothioacetate in mildly basic solution yields a blocked amino acid residue whose adjacent peptide bond is no longer susceptible to hydrolysis by trypsin. Goldberger et al., Biochemistry 1:401, 1962). Treatment of such a polypeptide with trypsin thus cleaves only at the arginyl residues.

Polypeptides also can be modified to create peptide linkages that are susceptible to proteolytic enzymecatalyzed hydrolysis. For example, alkylation of cysteine residues with β -haloethylamines yields peptide linkages that are hydrolyzed by trypsin. (Lindley, *Nature* 178:647, 1956).

In addition, chemical reagents that cleave polypeptide chains at specific residues can be used. (Witcop, Adv. Protein Chem. 16:221, 1961). For example, cyanogen

bromide cleaves polypeptides at methionine residues. (Gross & Witkip, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 83: 1510, 1961).

Thus, by treating a metabotropic glutamate receptor, or fragments thereof, with various combinations of modifiers, proteolytic enzymes and/or chemical reagents, numerous discrete overlapping peptides of varying sizes are generated. These peptide fragments can be isolated and purified from such digests by chromatographic methods. Alternatively, fragments can be synthesized using an appropriate solid-state synthetic procedure.

Fragments may be selected to have desirable biological activities. For example, a fragment may include just a binding site. Such fragments are readily identified by those of ordinary skill in the art using routine methods to detect specific binding to the fragment. For example, in the case of a metabotropic glutamate receptor, nucleic acid encoding a receptor fragment can be expressed to produce the polypeptide fragment which is then contacted with a receptor ligand under appropriate association conditions to determine 20 whether the ligand binds to the fragment. Such fragments in screening assays for agonists are useful antagonists of glutamate, and for therapeutic effects where it is useful to remove glutamate from serum, or other bodily tissues.

Other useful fragments include those having only the external portion, membrane-spanning portion, or intracellular portion of the receptor. These portions are readily identified by comparison of the amino acid

sequence of the receptor with those of known receptors, or by other standard methodology. These fragments are useful for forming chimeric receptors with fragments of other receptors to create a receptor with an intracellular portion which performs a desired function within that cell, and an extracellular portion which causes that cell to respond to the presence of glutamate, or those agonists or antagonists described herein. Chimeric receptor genes when appropriately formulated are useful in genetic therapies for a variety of diseases involving dysfunction of receptors or where modulation of receptor function provides a desirable effect in the patient.

Additionally, chimeric receptors can be constructed such that the intracellular domain is coupled to a desired enzymatic process which can be readily detected by calorimetric, radiometric, luminometric, spectrophotometric or fluorimetric assays and is activated by interaction of the extracellular portion with its native ligand (e.g., glutamate) or agonist and/or antagonists of the invention. Cells expressing such chimeric receptors can be used to facilitate screening of metabotropic glutamate receptor agonists and antagonists, and in some cases inorganic ion receptor agonists and antagonists.

Thus, this invention also provides fragments, or purified polypeptides of calcium receptors, metabotropic glutamate receptors, or chimeric receptors including calcium receptor sequences and metabotropic glutamate receptor sequences. The fragments may be used to screen

for compounds that are active at either metabotropic glutamate or calcium receptors. For example, a fragment including the extracellular domain of a calcium receptor or a metabotropic glutamate receptor may be used in a 5 soluble receptor binding assay to identify which molecules in a combinatorial library can bind the receptor within the region assayed. Such "binding" molecules may be predicted to affect the function of the receptor. Preferred receptor fragments include those functional receptor activity, a binding site, epitope for antibody recognition (typically at least six amino acids), and/or a site which binds a metabotropic glutamate receptor agonist, antagonist or modulator. preferred receptor fragments include those having only an 15 extracellular portion, a transmembrane portion, intracellular portion, and/or a multiple transmembrane portion (e.g., seven transmembrane portion). receptor fragments have various uses such as being used to obtain antibodies to a particular region and being used to 20 form chimeric receptors and fragments of other receptors to create a new receptor having unique properties.

The purified polypeptides or fragments preferably have at least six contiguous amino acids of a metabotropic glutamate receptor or calcium receptor or chimeric receptor. By "purified" in reference to a polypeptide is meant that the polypeptide is in a form (i.e., its association with other molecules) distinct from naturally occurring polypeptide. Preferably, the polypeptide is provided as a substantially purified preparation

representing at least 75%, more preferably 85%, most preferably 95%, of the total protein in the preparation.

In many applications, it is preferable that the purified polypeptide or fragment have more than 6 contiguous amino acids from the metabotropic glutamate receptor or calcium receptor or chimeric receptor. For example, the purified polypeptide can have at least 12, 18, 14, 30, or 36 contiguous amino acids of the "parent" receptor.

Other fragments may be prepared which include only the seven transmembrane domain and the cytoplasmic tail domain of calcium receptors, metabotropic glutamate receptors, or chimeric receptors. Such fragments may be useful, for example, in functional assays to screen for compounds whose site of action is at the seven transmembrane domain.

As indicated above, the invention provides methods of screening for a compound that binds to a receptor, which utilizes receptor fragments. In one example, the method includes the steps of: preparing a nucleic acid sequence 20 encoding a fragment of a receptor; inserting the sequence into a replicable expression vector capable of expressing said fragment in a host cell; transforming a host cell with the vector; recovering the fragment from the host cell; introducing fragment and a test compound into an acceptable medium; and monitoring the binding of the compound to the fragment by physically detectable means. In cases in which the receptor is a metabotropic glutamate receptor, the fragment preferably includes extracellular domain of the metabotropic glutamate

receptor, or a seven transmembrane domain of the metabotropic glutamate receptor, or a seven transmembrane domain and a cytoplasmic tail domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor. In cases in which the receptor is a calcium receptor, the fragment preferably includes an extracellular domain of the calcium receptor, a seven transmembrane domain of the calcium receptor, or a seven transmembrane domain and a cytoplasmic tail domain of a calcium receptor.

10 Certain fragments of metabotropic glutamate receptors and calcium receptors retain the functions of activating one or more of the cellular responses normally activated by the "parent" receptor when contacted with a compound which interacts. Thus, for example, a cellular expressed 15 fragment which includes the 7TMD and CT of an mGluR or a CaR, but do not include the ECD, may activate a cellular response(s) when contacted with a compound which interacts with the 7TMD. Thus, incorporation of such fragments in a cell-based method of screening for compounds which bind 20 to or modulate a metabotropic glutamate receptor or calcium receptor, such as that described herein for chimeric receptors, is useful to identify active compounds which interact with the fragment rather that the deleted sequence.

Isolated fragments of calcium receptors, metabotropic glutamate receptors, or chimeric receptors comprising calcium receptor sequences and metabotropic glutamate receptor sequences may be combined in an *in vitro* functional assay to screen for compounds active at either

69

receptor. Such an *in vitro* assay, for example, may include a fragment having the extracellular domain of one receptor and a fragment having the seven transmembrane domain and the cytoplasmic tail domain of the other receptor, where the extracellular domain will complement the seven transmembrane/cytoplasmic tail domain fragment *in vitro*. In this way functional chimeric receptors which are useful in a screening assay may be prepared without the need for recombination of the nucleic acids encoding them. Instead, these functional chimeric receptors may be achieved by combining, *in vitro*, portions of different receptors.

Such combinations of fragments provide methods of screening for compounds which bind to or modulate a receptor. An example of such a method includes the steps of: preparing a nucleic acid sequence encoding a first fragment which is a fragment of a first receptor; inserting the sequence into a replicable expression vector capable of expressing that fragment in a host cell; 20 transforming a host cell with the vector; recovering the fragment from the host cell; preparing a nucleic acid sequence encoding a second fragment which is a fragment of second receptor; inserting the sequence into a replicable expression vector capable of expressing the second fragment in a host cell; transforming a host cell with the vector; recovering the second fragment from the host cell, introducing both the first fragment and the second fragment into an acceptable medium, and monitoring

the binding and modulation of the compound by physically detectable means.

In particular preferred examples, the first fragment includes the extracellular domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor and the second fragment includes the seven transmembrane domain and the cytoplasmic tail domain of a calcium receptor; the first fragment includes the extracellular domain of a calcium receptor and the second fragment includes the seven transmembrane domain and the cytoplasmic tail domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor; or the first fragment includes the extracellular domain of a calcium receptor and the second fragment includes the seven transmembrane domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor and the cytoplasmic tail domain of a calcium receptor.

- D. Screening Procedures to Identify Compounds which

 Modulate Metabotropic Glutamate Receptor

 Activities Using Chimeric Receptors
- The mGluR agonist and antagonist compounds described in the scientific literature are related to the endogenous agonist, glutamate (for reviews see: Cockcroft et al., Neurochem. Int. 23:583-594, 1993; Schoepp and Conn, TIPS 14:13-20, 1993; Hollmann and Heinemann, Annu. Rev. Neurosci. 17:31-108, 1994). Such agonist and antagonist compounds have an acidic moiety, usually a carboxylic acid, but sometimes a phosphatidic acid. Presumably then, such compounds bind mGluRs at the same site as the amino

PCT/US96/12336 WO 97/05252

. 71

acid, glutamate. This has been confirmed for methylcarboxyphenylglycine, which was shown to be a competitive antagonist of glutamate (Eaton et al., Eur. J. Pharm. - Mol. Pharm. Sect. 244:195-197, 1993). It can be assumed that compounds active at mGluRs, lacking negative charges, and not resembling the amino acid glutamate, may not act at the glutamate binding site.

Compounds targeted to the metabotropic glutamate receptor have several uses including diagnostic uses and therapeutic use. The syntheses of many of the compounds is described by Nemeth et al., entitled "Calcium Receptor" Active Molecule" International Publication Number WO 93/04373, hereby incorporated by reference herein. Those compounds binding to a metabotropic glutamate receptor and 15 those compounds efficacious in modulating metabotropic receptor glutamate activity can be identified using the procedures described herein. Those compounds which can selectively bind to the metabotropic glutamate receptor can be used diagnostically to determine the presence of 20 the metabotropic glutamate receptor versus other glutamate receptors.

10

The following is a description of procedures which can be used to obtain compounds modulating metabotropic glutamate receptor activity. Various screening procedures can be carried out to assess the ability of a compound to modulate activity of chimeric receptors of the invention by measuring its ability to have one or more activities of a metabotropic glutamate receptor modulating agent or a calcium receptor modulating agent. In cells expressing

chimeric receptors of the invention, such activities include the effects on intracellular calcium, inositol phosphates and cyclic AMP.

Measuring [Ca²⁺], with fura-2 provides a very rapid

5 means of screening new organic molecules for activity. In
a single afternoon, 10-15 compounds (or molecule types)
can be examined and their ability to mobilize or inhibit
mobilization of intracellular Ca²⁺ can be assessed by a
single experiment. The sensitivity of observed increases

10 in [Ca²⁺], to depression by PMA can also be assessed.

For example, recombinant cells expressing chimeric receptors of the invention loaded with fura-2 are initially suspended in buffer containing 0.5 mM CaCl₂. A test substance is added to the cuvette in a small volume (5-15 μ l) and changes in the fluorescence signal are measured. Cumulative increases in the concentration of the test substance are made in the cuvette until some predetermined concentration is achieved or no further changes in fluorescence are noted. If no changes in fluorescence are noted is considered inactive and no further testing is performed.

In the initial studies, molecules may be tested at concentrations as high as 5 or 10 mM. As more potent molecules became known, the ceiling concentration was lowered. For example, newer molecules are tested at concentrations no greater than 500 μ M. If no changes in fluorescence are noted at this concentration, the molecule can be considered inactive.

Molecules causing increases in [Ca²⁺], are subjected to additional testing. Two characteristics of a molecule which can be considered in screening for a positive modulating agent of a chimeric receptor of the invention are the mobilization of intracellular Ca²⁺ and sensitivity to PKC activators.

A single preparation of cells can provide data on [Ca²⁺], cyclic AMP levels, IP and other intracellular messengers. A typical procedure is to load cells with fura-2 and then divide the cell suspension in two; most of the cells are used for measurement of [Ca²⁺], and the remainder are incubated with molecules to assess their effects on cyclic AMP.

Measurements of inositol phosphates are a timeconsuming aspect of the screening. However, ion-exchange
columns eluted with chloride (rather than formate) provide
a very rapid means of screening for IP₃ formation, since
rotary evaporation (which takes around 30 hours) is not
required. This method allows processing of nearly 100
samples in a single afternoon by a single experimenter.
Those molecules that prove interesting, as assessed by
measurements of [Ca²⁺]_i, cyclic AMP, and IP₃ can be
subjected to a more rigorous analysis by examining
formation of various inositol phosphates and assessing
their isomeric form by HPLC.

The following is illustrative of methods useful in these screening procedures.

1. Measurement of cyclic AMP

This section describes measuring cyclic AMP levels. Cells were incubated as above and at the end of the incubation, a 0.15-ml sample was taken and transferred to 0.85 ml of hot (70°C) water and heated at this temperature for 5-10 minutes. The tubes were subsequently frozen and thawed several times and the cellular debris sedimented by centrifugation. Portions of the supernatant were acetylated and cyclic AMP concentrations determined by radioimmunoassay.

10 2. Measurement of Inositol Phosphate Formation

This section describes procedures measuring inositol phosphate formation. Membrane phospholipids were labeled by incubating parathyroid cells with 4 μ Ci/ml 3 H-myoinositol for 20-24 hours. Cells were then washed and resuspended in PCB containing 0.5 mM CaCl $_2$ and 0.1% BSA. Incubations were performed in microfuge tubes in the absence or presence of various concentrations of organic polycation for different times. Reactions were terminated by the addition of 1 ml chloroform-methanol-12 N HCl (200:100:1; v/v/v). Aqueous phytic acid hydrolysate (200 μ l; 25 μ g phosphate/tube). The tubes were centrifuged and 600 μ l of the aqueous phase was diluted into 10 ml water.

Inositol phosphates were separated by ion-exchange chromatography using AG1-X8 in either the chloride- or formate-form. When only IP₃ levels were to be determined, the chloride-form was used, whereas the formate form was used to resolve the major inositol phosphates (IP₃, IP₂, and IP₁). For determination of just IP₃, the diluted sample was applied to the chloride-form column and the

column was washed with 10 ml 30 mM HCl followed by 6 ml 90 mM HCl and the IP₃ was eluted with 3 ml 500 mM HCl. The last eluate was diluted and counted. For determination of all major inositol phosphates, the diluted sample was applied to the formate-form column and IP₁, IP₂, and IP₃ eluted sequentially by increasing concentrations of formate buffer. The eluted samples from the formate columns were rotary evaporated, the residues brought up in cocktail, and counted.

The isomeric forms of IP₃ were evaluated by HPLC. The reactions were terminated by the addition of 1 ml 0.45 M perchloric acid and stored on ice for 10 minutes. Following centrifugation, the supernatant was adjusted to pH 7-8 with NaHCO₃. The extract was then applied to a linear gradient of ammonium and eluted with a linear gradient of ammonium formate. The various fractions were then desalted with Dowex followed by rotary evaporation prior to liquid scintillation counting in a Packard Tri-carb 1500 LSC.

For all inositol phosphate separation methods, appropriate controls using authentic standards were used to determine if organic polycations interfered with the separation. If so, the samples were treated with cation-exchange resin to remove the offending molecule prior to separation of inositol phosphates.

3. <u>Use of Lead Molecules</u>

By systematically measuring the ability of a lead molecule to mimic or antagonize the effect of a natural ligand, the importance of different functional groups for

76

agonists and antagonists can be identified. Of the molecules tested, some are suitable as drug candidates while others are not necessarily suitable as drug candidates. The suitability of a molecule as a drug candidate. The suitability of a molecule as a drug candidate depends on factors such as efficacy and toxicity. Such factors can be evaluated using standard techniques. Thus, lead molecules can be used to demonstrate that the hypothesis underlying receptor-based therapies is correct and to determine the structural features that enable the receptor-modulating agents to act on the receptor and, thereby, to obtain other molecules useful in this invention.

The examples described herein demonstrate the general design of molecules useful as modulators of the activity of mGluRs and CaRs. The examples also describe screening procedures to obtain additional molecules, such as the screening of natural product libraries. Using these procedures, those of ordinary skill in the art can identify other useful modulators of mGluRs and CaRs.

Cell lines expressing calcium receptors have been obtained and methods applicable to their use in high throughput screening to identify compounds which modulate the activity of calcium receptors disclosed (See U.S.S.N. 08/353,784, filed December 9, 1994, hereby incorporated by reference herein). Cell lines expressing metabotropic glutamate receptors have been obtained and methods applicable to their potential use to identify compounds which modulate activity of metabotropic glutamate receptors disclosed (European Patent Publication No. 0 568

384 Al; European Patent Publication No. 0 569 240 Al; PCT Publication No. WO 94/29449; and PCT Publication No. WO 92/10583). Thus, recombinant cell-based assays which use biochemical, spectrophotometric or other physical measurements to detect the modulation of activity of an expressed receptor, especially by measuring changes in affected intracellular messengers, are known to those in the art and can be constructed such that they are suitable for high throughput functional screening of compounds and compound libraries. It will be appreciated by those in the art that each functional assay has advantages and disadvantages for high throughput screening which will vary depending on the receptor of interest, the cell lines employed, the nature of the biochemical and physical measurements used to detect modulation of receptor function, the nature of the compound library being screened and various other parameters. An exceptionally useful and practical method is the use of fluorescent indicators of intracellular Ca2+ to detect modulation of the activity of receptors coupled to phospholipase-C.

10

15

20

The use of [3H]glutamate, or any other compound found to modulate the mGluR discovered by the methods described herein, as a lead compound is expected to result in the discovery of other compounds having similar or more potent activity which in turn can be used as lead compounds. Lead compounds such as [3H]glutamate can be used for molecular modeling using standard procedures and to screen compound libraries. Radioligand binding techniques [a radio labeled binding assay] can be used to identify

compounds binding at the glutamate binding site. such binding assays are useful for finding new compounds binding to the glutamate binding site on mGluR's, the current invention provides for the discovery of novel 5 compounds with unique and useful activities at mGluR's which can be radio labeled and used similarly in Radioligand assays to find additional compounds binding to the new lead defined site. This screening test allows vast numbers of potentially useful compounds to be screened for their ability to bind to the glutamate binding site. Other rapid assays for detection of binding to the glutamate binding site on metabotropic glutamate receptors can be devised using standard detection techniques. Other compounds can be identified which act at the glutamate binding using the procedures described in this section. A high-throughput assay is first used to screen product libraries (e.g., natural product libraries and compound files) to identify compounds with activity at the glutamate (or lead compound) binding site. 20 compounds are then utilized as chemical lead structures for a drug development program targeting the glutamate or lead compound binding site on metabotropic glutamate receptors. Routine experiments, including animal studies can be performed to identify those compounds having the desired activities.

The following assay can be utilized as a high-throughput assay. Rat brain membranes are prepared according to the method of Williams et al. (Molec. Pharmacol. 36:575, 1989), with the following alterations:

Male Sprague-Dawley rats (Harlan Laboratories) weighing 100-200 g are sacrificed by decapitation. The cortex or cerebellum from 20 rats are cleaned and dissected. The resulting brain tissue is homogenized at 4°C with a polytron homogenizer at the lowest setting in 300 ml 0.32 M sucrose containing 5 mM K-EDTA (pH 7.0). The homogenate is centrifuged for 10 min at 1,000 x g and the supernatant removed and centrifuged at 30,000 \times g for 30 minutes. resulting pellet is resuspended in 250 ml 5 mM K-EDTA (pH 7.0) stirred on ice for 15 minutes, and then centrifuged at 30,000 x g for 30 minutes. The pellet is resuspended in 300 ml 5 mM K-EDTA (pH 7.0) and incubated at 32°C for 30 minutes. The suspension is then centrifuged at 100,000 $x \ g$ for 30 minutes. Membranes are washed by resuspension in 500 ml 5 mM K-EDTA (pH 7.0), incubated at 32°C for 30 minutes, and centrifuged at $100,000 \times g$ for 30 minutes. The wash procedure, including the 30-minute incubation, is repeated. The final pellet is resuspended in 60 ml 5 mM. K-EDTA (pH 7.0) and stored in aliquots at -80°C.

To perform a binding assay with [3H] glutamate (as an example of a lead compound), aliquots of SPMs (synaptic plasma membranes) are thawed, resuspended in 30 ml of 30 mM EPPS/1 mM K-EDTA, pH 7.0, and centrifuged at 100,000 x g for 30 minutes. SPMs are resuspended in buffer A (30 mM EPPS/1 mM K-EDTA, pH 7.0). The [3H]-glutamate is added to this reaction mixture. Binding assays are carried out in polypropylene test tubes. The final incubation volume is 500 μl. Nonspecific binding is determined in the presence of 100 μM nonradioactive glutamate. Duplicate samples are

incubated at 0°C for 1 hour. Assays are terminated by adding 3 ml of ice-cold buffer A, followed by filtration over glass-fiber filters (Schleicher & Schuell No. 30) that are presoaked in 0.33% polyethyleneimine (PEI). The filters are washed with another 3 x 3 ml of buffer A, and radioactivity is determined by scintillation counting at an efficiency of 35-40% for ³H.

In order to validate the above assay, the following experiments can also be performed:

- (a) The amount of nonspecific binding of the [³H]glutamate to the filters is determined by passing 500 μl of buffer A containing various concentrations of [³H]glutamate through the presoaked glass-fiber filters. The filters are washed with another 4 x 3 ml of buffer A, and radioactivity bound to the filters is determined by scintillation counting at an efficiency of 35-40% for ³H.
- (b) A saturation curve is constructed by resuspending SPMs in buffer A. The assay buffer (500 μl) contains 60 μg of protein. Concentrations of [³H]glutamate are used, ranging from 1.0 nM to 400 μM in half-log units. A saturation curve is constructed from the data, and an apparent K_D value and B_{max} value determined by Scatchard analysis (Scatchard, Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 51: 660, 1949). The cooperativity of binding of the [³H]glutamate is determined by the construction of a Hill plot (Hill, J. Physiol. 40:190, 1910).
 - (c) The dependence of binding on protein (receptor) concentration is determined by resuspending SPMs in buffer A. The assay buffer (500 μ l) contains a concentration of

 $[^{3}H]$ glutamate equal to its K_{D} value and increasing concentrations of protein. The specific binding of $[^{3}H]$ glutamate should be linearly related to the amount of protein (receptor) present.

- (d) The time-course of ligand-receptor binding is determined by resuspending SPMs in buffer A. The assay buffer (500 μ l) contains a concentration of [³H]glutamate equal to its K_D value and 100 μ g of protein. Duplicate samples are incubated at 0°C for varying lengths of time; the time at which equilibrium is reached is determined, and this time point is routinely used in all subsequent assays.
- (e) The pharmacology of the binding site can be analyzed by competition experiments. In such experiments, the concentration of [³H]glutamate and the amount of protein are kept constant, while the concentration of test (competing) drug is varied. This assay allows for the determination of an IC₅₀ and an apparent K_D for the competing drug (Cheng and Prusoff, J. Biochem. Pharmacol.
 20 22:3099, 1973). The cooperativity of binding of the competing drug is determined by Hill plot analysis.

Specific binding of the [3H] glutamate represents binding to the glutamate binding site on metabotropic glutamate receptors. As such, analogs of glutamate should compete with the binding of [3H] glutamate in a competitive fashion, and their potencies in this assay should correlate with their potencies in a functional assay of metabotropic glutamate receptor activity (e.g., electrophysiological assessment of the activity of cloned

82

metabotropic glutamate receptors expressed in *Xenopus* oocytes). Conversely, compounds which have activity at the sites other that the glutamate binding site should not displace [³H]glutamate binding in a competitive manner. Rather, complex allosteric modulation of [³H]glutamate binding, indicative of noncompetitive interactions, might occur.

Studies estimating the dissociation kinetics are performed by measuring the binding of [3H]glutamate after it is allowed to come to equilibrium (see (d) above), and a large excess of nonradioactive competing drug is added to the reaction mixture. Binding of the [3H]glutamate is then assayed at various time intervals. With this assay, the association and dissociation rates of binding of the 15 [3H] glutamate are determined (Titeler, Multiple Dopamine Receptors: Receptor Binding Studies in Dopamine * Pharmacology. Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, 1983). Additional experiments involve varying the reaction temperature (0°C to 37°C) in order to understand the temperature dependence of this parameter.

The following is one example of a rapid screening assay to obtain compounds modulating metabotropic glutamate receptor activity. The screening assay first measures the ability of compounds to bind to recombinant receptors, or receptor fragments containing the glutamate binding site. Compounds binding to the metabotropic glutamate receptor are then tested for their ability to modulate one or more activities at a metabotropic glutamate receptor.

In one procedure, a cDNA or gene clone encoding the chimeric receptor or fragment of a metabotropic glutamate receptor from a suitable organism such as a human is obtained using standard procedures. Distinct fragments of 5 the clone are expressed in an appropriate expression vector to produce the smallest receptor polypeptide(s) obtainable able to bind glutamate. In this way, the polypeptide(s) containing the glutamate binding site is Such experiments can be facilitated by identified. utilizing a stably transfected mammalian cell line (e.g., 293 cells) expressing metabotropic glutamate receptors.

Alternatively, the metabotropic glutamate receptor can be chemically reacted with glutamate chemically modified so that amino acid residues of the metabotropic glutamate receptor which contact (or are adjacent to) the selected compound are modified and thereby identifiable. The fragment(s) of the metabotropic glutamate receptor containing those amino acids which are determined to interact with glutamate and are sufficient for binding to glutamate, can then be recombinantly expressed using standard techniques.

The recombinant polypeptide(s) having the desired binding properties can be bound to a solid-phase support using standard chemical procedures. This solid-phase, or affinity matrix, may then be contacted with glutamate to demonstrate that this compound can bind to the column, and to identify conditions by which the compound may be removed from the solid-phase. This procedure may then be

84

repeated using a large library of compounds to determine those compounds which are able to bind to the affinity matrix. Bound compounds can then can be released in a manner similar to glutamate. Alternative binding and release conditions may be utilized to obtain compounds capable of binding under conditions distinct from those used for glutamate binding (e.g., conditions which better mimic physiological conditions encountered especially in pathological states). Compounds binding to the glutamate binding site can thus be selected from a very large collection of compounds present in a liquid medium or extract.

In an alternate method, chimeric receptors are bound to a column or other solid phase support. Those compounds which are not competed off by reagents binding to the glutamate binding site on the receptor can then be identified. Such compounds define alternative binding sites on the receptor. Such compounds may be structurally distinct from known compounds and may define chemical classes of agonists or antagonists which may be useful as therapeutics agents.

Modulating metabotropic glutamate receptor activity causes an increase or decrease in a cellular response which occurs upon metabotropic glutamate receptor activation. Cellular responses to metabotropic glutamate receptor activation vary depending upon the type of metabotropic glutamate receptor activated. Generally, metabotropic glutamate receptor activation causes one or more of the following activities: (1) increase in PI

hydrolysis; (2) activation of phospholipase C; increases and decreases in the formation of cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP); (4) decrease in the formation of cAMP; (5) changes in ion channel function; (6) activation of phospholipase D; (7) activation or inhibition of adenylyl cyclase; (8) activation of guanylyl cyclase; (9) increases in the formation of cyclic guanosine monophosphate (cGMP); (10) activation of phospholipase A_2 ; (11) increases in arachidonic acid release; (12) increases or decreases in the activity of voltage- and ligand- gated ion channels; (13) and increase in intracellular calcium. Inhibition of metabotropic glutamate receptor activation prevents one or more of these activities from occurring.

Activation of a particular metabotropic glutamate receptor refers to an event which subsequently causes the production of one or more activities associated with the type of receptor activated. Activation of mGluR1 can result in one or more of the following activities:

20 increase in PI hydrolysis, increase in cAMP formation, increase in intracellular calcium (Ca²⁺) and increase in arachidonic acid formation. Compounds can modulate one or more metabotropic glutamate receptor activities by acting as an agonist or antagonist of glutamate binding site activation.

The chimeric receptors of the present invention provide a method of screening for compounds active at mGluRs by the detection of signals produced by CaRs. The chimeric receptors may be used in the screening procedures

described in PCT/US93/01642 (WO94/18959), which are hereby incorporated by reference herein, including methods of screening using fura-2, and measurement of cytosolic Ca²⁺ using cell lines expressing calcium receptors and methods of screening using oocyte expression.

Active compounds identified by the screening methods described herein, may be useful as therapeutic molecules to modulate metabotropic glutamate receptor activity or as a diagnostic agents to diagnose those patients suffering from a disease characterized by an abnormal metabotropic glutamate receptor activity. Preferably the screening methods are used to identify metabotropic glutamate receptor modulators by screening potentially useful molecules for an ability to mimic or block an activity of 15 extracellular glutamate or other metabotropic glutamate receptor agonists on a cell having a metabotropic glutamate receptor and determining whether the molecule has an EC₅₀ IC₅₀ of less than or equal to 100 μM . More preferably, the molecules tested for its ability to mimic or block an increase in [Ca2+]; elicited by extracellular glutamate or other mGluR agonists.

Identification of metabotropic glutamate receptormodulating agents is facilitated by using a highthroughput screening system. High-throughput screening
allows a large number of molecules to be tested. For
example, a large number of molecules can be tested
individually using rapid automated techniques or in
combination using a combinatorial library. Individual
compounds able to modulate metabotropic glutamate receptor

87

activity present in a combinatorial library can be obtained by purifying and retesting fractions of the combinatorial library. Thus, thousands to millions of molecules can be screened in a single day. molecules can be used as models to design additional molecules having equivalent or increased activity. Preferably the identification method uses a recombinant chimeric metabotropic glutamate receptor. Chimeric receptors can be introduced into different cells using a 10 vector encoding a receptor. Preferably, the activity of molecules in different cells is tested to identify a metabotropic glutamate receptor agonist or metabotropic glutamate receptor antagonist molecule which mimics or blocks one or more activities of glutamate at a first type of metabotropic glutamate receptor but not at a second type of metabotropic glutamate receptor.

15

20

As indicated above, the present invention provides a novel method of screening for compounds which modulate metabotropic glutamate receptor activity, by using a chimeric receptor having portions of a metabotropic glutamate receptor and portions of a calcium receptor. In particular receptors of this type, the signaling process of the calcium receptor portion is used to detect modulation of mGluR activity, as various compounds are tested for binding to the mGluR portion. The method of screening can be conducted in a variety of ways, such as utilizing chimeric receptors having different portions from the metabotropic glutamate receptor and calcium receptor. Certain preferred examples are described below.

.88

In one example, the method of screening for a compound that binds to or modulates the activity of a metabotropic glutamate receptor involves preparing a chimeric receptor having an extracellular domain, a seven transmembrane domain, and an intracellular cytoplasmic tail domain. A sequence of at least 6 contiguous amino acids is the same as or homologous to a sequence from a metabotropic glutamate receptor and a sequence of at least 6 contiguous amino acids is the same as or homologous to a sequence 10 from a calcium receptor. The chimeric receptor and a test compound are introduced into a acceptable medium, and the binding of the test compound to the receptor or the modulation of the receptor by the test compound is monitored by physically detectable means in order to identify such binding or modulating compounds. Generally, acceptable media will include those in which a natural ligand of an mGluR and/or a CaR will interact with an mGluR or a CaR.

Often it will be beneficial to use chimeric receptors
which have longer sequences from one or both of the mGluR
and the CaR. For example, the chimeric receptor can have
a sequence of at least 12, 18, 24, 30, 36, or more amino
acids the same as or homologous a sequence from one or
both of the mGluR or CaR. In one useful chimeric
receptor, one domain is homologous to a domain of a
metabotropic glutamate receptor and at least one domain is
homologous to a domain of a calcium receptor

In a second example, the method of screening for a compound which binds to or modulates the activity of a

metabotropic glutamate receptor utilizes a nucleic acid sequence which encodes a chimeric receptor. The nucleic acid is expressed in a cell, and binding or modulation by a test compound is observed by monitoring the effects of the test compound on the cell. Thus, generally the method includes preparing a nucleic acid sequence encoding a chimeric receptor. The encoded chimeric receptor has an extracellular domain, a seven transmembrane domain, and an intracellular cytoplasmic tail domain. As in the example above, the chimeric receptor has sequences of at least 6 contiguous amino acids which are the same as or homologous to sequences from each of an mGluR and a CaR. indicated above, the sequences from one or both of the mGluR and the CaR may beneficially be longer in particular applications, e.g., at least 12, 18, 24, 30, 36, or more amino acids in length. The nucleic acid sequence is inserted into a replicable expression vector capable of expressing the chimeric receptor in a host cell, and a host cell is transformed with the vector. The transformed 20 host cell and a test compound are introduced into an acceptable medium and the effect of the compound on the host cell is monitored (such as be techniques or assays described above). Preferably, though not necessarily, the host cell is a eukaryotic cell.

25 The amino acid sequences of the chimeric receptor can be selected in a variety of combinations in particular cases. Thus, a chimeric receptor can include at least one domain which is homologous to a domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor and at least one domain which is

10

20

homologous to a domain of a calcium receptor. A domain(s) of the chimeric receptor can, for example, be homologous the extracellular domain and/or the seven transmembrane domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor.

Likewise, a chimeric receptor which has three cytoplasmic loops can have at least one loop homologous to a cytoplasmic loop of an mGluR, or at least one loop homologous to a cytoplasmic loop of a CaR, or at least one loop homologous to a cytoplasmic loop of each of the those receptors.

Similarly, in other chimeric receptors, there is a portion of the receptor which is homologous to a sequence of one type of receptor (CaR or mGluR), while the remainder of the chimeric receptor is homologous to the 15 other type of receptor (CaR or mGluR). Thus, the chimeric receptor can have a sequence of at least 6, 12, 18, 24, 30, 36, or more contiguous amino acids which is homologous to a sequence of one of the receptor types with the remainder of the sequence of the chimeric receptor homologous to a sequence from the other receptor type. This further includes cases in which at least one cytoplasmic loop is from one of the receptor types, or at least one domain is from one of the receptor types.

Other combinations of sequences will also be useful in 25 particular applications.

The chimeric metabotropic glutamate/calcium receptors can also be used to screen for compounds active at both metabotropic glutamate receptors and calcium receptors.

This is particularly useful for screening for compounds which interact at different domains or subdomains in an mGluR than in a CaR. Thus, such chimeras are useful for screening for compounds which, for example, act within the extracellular domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor and also act within the seven transmembrane domain or the cytoplasmic tail domain of a calcium receptor. chimera would include the extracellular domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor linked to the seven transmembrane domain and cytoplasmic tail of a calcium receptor.

10

15

for such compounds, To screen active metabotropic glutamate receptors and calcium receptors, compounds would be screened according to the various methods of the present invention, against the chimeric receptor, the calcium receptor, and the metabotropic glutamate receptor. Compounds active at the seven transmembrane domain of the calcium receptor portion of the chimeric receptor should also be active when tested 20 against the calcium receptor itself. A preferred method of screening for such compounds is to first screen them according to the methods of the present invention against a chimeric molecule having the extracellular domain of the metabotropic glutamate receptor, and the seven transmembrane and cytoplasmic tail domains of the calcium receptor and to then screen the positive compounds against both chimeric molecule having the extracellular and seven transmembrane domains of the metabotropic glutamate receptor and the cytoplasmic tail domain of the calcium

receptor, and the calcium receptor itself. Compounds active at both molecules will be positive when tested against all three chimeric receptors.

Conversely, a chimera including the extracellular domain of a calcium receptor linked to the seven transmembrane domain and cytoplasmic tail of а metabotropic glutamate receptor would be useful screening for compounds that act within the extracellular domain of a calcium receptor and also act within the seven 10 transmembrane domain or the cytoplasmic tail of a metabotropic glutamate receptor. Preferably, the chimeric receptor, which includes the extracellular domain of a calcium receptor and the seven transmembrane domain and the cytoplasmic tail of a metabotropic glutamate receptor, 15 is further modified to include portions of the cytoplasmic tail of a calcium receptor. This more preferred embodiment would thereby obtain the superior signaling properties of the calcium receptor while still being useful for screening for compounds that act at both the calcium receptor and the metabotropic glutamate receptor.

Thus in one aspect the invention features a method of screening for compounds active at both a metabotropic glutamate receptor and a calcium receptor, by preparing a nucleic acid sequence encoding a chimeric receptor. The chimeric receptor has an extracellular domain, a seven transmembrane domain, and an intracellular cytoplasmic tail domain, and at least one domain is homologous to a domain of the metabotropic glutamate receptor and at least one domain is homologous to a domain of a calcium

receptor. The nucleic acid sequence is inserted into a replicable expression vector capable of expressing said chimeric receptor in a host cell, and a host cell is transformed with the vector. The transformed host cell and a test compound are introduced into an acceptable medium, and the effect of the test compound on the cell are monitored.

In general, for each of the above screening methods using chimeric receptors, the portion of the chimeric receptor homologous to an mGluR and the portion homologous to a CaR are selected to provide the binding, modulation, and/or signal coupling characteristics appropriate for a particular application.

E. Site of Action

The chimeric receptor molecules are also useful in methods for determining the site-of-action of compounds already identified as metabotropic glutamate receptor or calcium receptor active compounds. For example, chimeras including the extracellular domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor linked to the seven transmembrane domain and cytoplasmic tail of a calcium receptor, as well as chimeras including the extracellular domain of a calcium receptor linked to the seven transmembrane domain and cytoplasmic tail of a metabotropic glutamate receptor would be useful in determining the site-of-action of either metabotropic glutamate receptor or calcium receptor active compounds. Those of ordinary skill in the art will recognize that these are two examples of large sequence

exchanges and that much smaller sequence exchanges may also be employed to further refine the determination of the site-of-action.

Thus, the invention provides a method of determining the site-of-action of a metabotropic glutamate receptor active compound by: preparing a nucleic acid sequence encoding a chimeric receptor wherein the chimeric receptor comprises at least a 6 amino acid sequence which is homologous to a sequence of amino acids of a calcium receptor and the remainder of the amino acid sequence is homologous to a sequence of amino acids of a metabotropic glutamate receptor; inserting the sequence into a replicable expression vector capable of expressing the chimeric receptor in a host cell; transforming a host cell with the vector; introducing the transformed host cell and the compound into an acceptable medium; and monitoring the effect of the compound on the cell.

As indicated above for methods of screening, in particular applications it is advantageous to use sequence exchanges of different sizes. Thus, in other applications, the sequence homologous to a sequence from a calcium receptor, may for example, be at least 12, 18, 24, 30, 36, or more amino acids in length.

Conversely, a method of determining the site-of-action of a calcium receptor active compound can be performed in the same manner as described above, but using a nucleic acid encoding a chimeric receptor which includes at least a 6 amino acid sequence which is homologous to a sequence of amino acids of a metabotropic glutamate receptor and

20

the remainder of the amino acid sequence is homologous to a sequence of amino acids of a calcium receptor. Also similar to the method above, the sequence homologous to a sequence from a metabotropic glutamate receptor can be of different lengths in various applications, for example, at least 12, 18, 24, 30, 36, or more amino acids in length.

F. <u>Modulation of Metabotropic Glutamate Receptor</u> Activity

Modulation of metabotropic glutamate receptor activity
can be used to produce different effects such as
anticonvulsant effects, neuroprotectant effects, analgesic
effects, cognition-enhancement effects, and musclerelaxation effects. Each of these effects has therapeutic
applications. Compounds used therapeutically should have
minimal side effects at therapeutically effective doses.

The ability of a compound to modulate metabotropic glutamate activity can be determined using electrophysiological and biochemical assays measuring one or more metabotropic glutamate activities. In general, such assays can be carried out using cells expressing the metabotropic glutamate receptor(s) of interest, but the assays can also be carried out using cells expressing a chimeric receptors of this invention which modulates the cellular activity which is to be monitored. Examples of such assays include the electrophysiological assessment of metabotropic glutamate receptor function in Xenopus oocytes expressing cloned metabotropic receptors, electrophysiological the assessment of

10

15

metabotropic glutamate receptor function in transfected cell lines (e.g., CHO cells, HEK 293 cells, etc.) expressing cloned metabotropic glutamate receptors, the biochemical assessment of PI hydrolysis accumulation in transfected cell lines expressing cloned metabotropic glutamate receptors, the biochemical assessment of PI hydrolysis and cAMP accumulation in rat brain (e.g., hippocampal, cortical, striatal, etc.) slices, fluorimetric measurements of cytosolic Ca²⁺ in cultured rat cerebellar granule cells, and fluorimetric measurements of cytosolic Ca2+ in transfected cell lines expressing cloned metabotropic glutamate receptors.

Prior to therapeutic use in a human, the compounds are preferably tested *in vivo* using animal models. Animal studies to evaluate a compound's effectiveness to treat different diseases or disorders, or exert an effect such as an analgesic effect, a cognition-enhancement effect, or a muscle-relaxation effect, can be carried out using standard techniques.

20 G. Novel Agents and Pharmaceutical Compositions

The chimeric receptors and screening methods described herein provide metabotropic glutamate receptor-binding agents (e.g., compounds and pharmaceutical compositions) discovered due to their ability to bind to a chimeric metabotropic glutamate receptor. Such binding agents are preferably modulators of a metabotropic glutamate receptor. Certain of these agent will be novel compounds

97

identified by the screening methods described herein. In addition, other such compounds are derived by standard methodology from such identified compounds when such identified compounds are used as lead compounds in screening assays based on analogs of identified active compounds, or in medicinal chemistry developments using identified compounds as lead compounds.

Further, by providing novel and efficient screening methods using chimeric receptors, this invention provides a method for preparing a pharmaceutical agent active on a metabotropic glutamate receptor. Without such this efficient method, such agents would not be identified. The method involves identifying a active agent by screening using a chimeric receptor of the type described herein in a screening method as described above. The identified agent or an analog of that agent is synthesized in an amount sufficient to administer to a patient in a therapeutically effective amount.

H. Treatment of Diseases and Disorders

- A preferred use of the compounds and methods of the present invention is in the treatment of neurological diseases and disorders. Patients suffering from a neurological disease or disorder can be diagnosed by standard clinical methodology.
- Neurological diseases or disorders include neuronal degenerative diseases, glutamate excitotoxicity, global and focal ischemic and hemorrhagic stroke, head trauma,

spinal cord injury, hypoxia-induced nerve cell damage, and epilepsy. These different diseases or disorders can be further medically characterized. For example, neuronal degenerative diseases include Alzheimer's disease and Parkinson's disease.

Another preferred use of the present invention is in the production of other therapeutic effects, such as analgesic effects, cognition-enhancement effects, or muscle-relaxation effects. The present invention is preferably used to produce one or more of these effects in a patient in need of such treatment.

Patients in need of such treatment can be identified by standard medical techniques. For example, the production of analgesic activity can be used to treat patients suffering from clinical conditions of acute and chronic pain including the following: preemptive preoperative analgesia; peripheral neuropathies such as occur with diabetes mellitus and multiple sclerosis; phantom limb pain; causalgia; neuralgias such as occur with herpes zoster; central pain such as that seen with spinal cord lesions; hyperalgesia; and allodynia.

In a method of treating a patient, a therapeutically effective amount of a compound which in vitro modulates the activity of a chimeric receptor having at least the extracellular domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor is administered to the patient. Typically, the compound modulates metabotropic glutamate receptor activity by acting as an agonist or antagonist of glutamate binding site activation. Preferably, the patient has a

neurological disease or a disorder, preferably the compound has an effect on a physiological activity. Such physiological activity can be convulsions, neuroprotection, neuronal death, neuronal development, central control of cardiac activity, waking, control of movements and control of vestibo ocular reflex.

Diseases or disorders which can be treated by modulating metabotropic glutamate receptor activity include one or more of the following types: (1) those characterized by abnormal glutamate homeostasis; (2) those characterized by an abnormal amount of an extracellular or intracellular messenger whose production can be affected by metabotropic glutamate receptor activity; (3) those characterized by an abnormal effect (e.g., a different 15 effect in kind or magnitude) of an intracellular or extracellular messenger which can itself be ameliorated by metabotropic glutamate receptor activity; and (4) other diseases or disorders in which modulation of metabotropic glutamate receptor activity will exert a beneficial effect, for example, in diseases or disorders where the 20 production of an intracellular or extracellular messenger stimulated by receptor activity compensates for an abnormal amount of a different messenger.

The compounds and methods can also be used to produce other effects such as an analgesic effect, cognition-enhancement effect, and a muscle-relaxant effect.

A "patient" refers to a mammal in which modulation of an metabotropic glutamate receptor will have a beneficial effect. Patients in need of treatment involving

modulation of metabotropic glutamate receptors can be identified using standard techniques known to those in the medical profession. Preferably, a patient is a human having a disease or disorder characterized by one more of the following: (1) abnormal glutamate receptor activity (2) an abnormal level of a messenger whose production or secretion is affected by metabotropic glutamate receptor activity; and (3) an abnormal level or activity of a messenger whose function is affected by metabotropic glutamate receptor activity.

By "therapeutically effective amount" is meant an amount of an agent which relieves to some extent one or more symptoms of the disease or disorder in the patient; or returns to normal either partially or completely one or more physiological or biochemical parameters associated with or causative of the disease.

More generally, this invention provides a method for modulating metabotropic glutamate receptor activity by providing to a cell having a metabotropic glutamate receptor an amount of a metabotropic glutamate receptor-modulating molecule sufficient to either mimic one or more effects of glutamate at the metabotropic glutamate receptor, or block one or more effects of glutamate at the metabotropic glutamate receptor. The method can carried out in vitro or in vivo.

I. Formulation and Administration

Active compounds as identified by the methods of this invention can be utilized as pharmaceutical agents or

15

20

compositions to treat different diseases and disorders as described above. In this context, a pharmacological agent or composition refers to an agent or composition in a form suitable for administration to a mammal, preferably a human.

The optimal formulation and mode of administration of compounds of the present invention to a patient depend on factors known in the art such as the particular disease or disorder, the desired effect, and the type of patient.

While the compounds will typically be used to treat human patients, they may also be used to treat similar or identical diseases in other vertebrates such as other primates, farm animals such as swine, cattle and poultry, and sports animals and pets such as horses, dogs and cats.

Preferably, the therapeutically effective amount is provided pharmaceutical composition. a pharmacological agent or composition refers to an agent or composition in a form suitable for administration into a multicellular organism such as a human. Suitable forms, in part, depend upon the use or the route of entry, for example oral, transdermal, or by injection. should allow the agent or composition to reach a target cell whether the target cell is present in a multicellular host or in culture. For example, pharmacological agents or compositions injected into the blood stream should be soluble. Other factors are known in the art, and include considerations such as toxicity and forms which prevent the agent or composition from exerting its effect.

102

The claimed compositions can also be formulated as pharmaceutically acceptable salts (e.g., acid addition salts) and/or complexes thereof. Pharmaceutically acceptable salts are non-toxic salts at the concentration at which they are administered. The preparation of such salts can facilitate the pharmacological use by altering the physical-chemical characteristics of the composition without preventing the composition from exerting its physiological effect. Examples of useful alterations in physical properties include lowering the melting point to facilitate transmucosal administration and increasing the solubility to facilitate the administration of higher concentrations of the drug.

Pharmaceutically acceptable salts include acid 15 addition salts such as those containing hydrochloride, phosphate, sulfamate, acetate, citrate, lactate, tartrate, methanesulfonate, ethanesulfonate, benzenesulfonate, p-toluenesulfonate, cyclohexylsulfamate and quinate. (See e.q., supra. PCT/US92/03736.) 20 Pharmaceutically acceptable salts can be obtained from acids such as hydrochloric acid, sulfuric acid, phosphoric acid, sulfamic acid, acetic acid, citric acid, lactic acid, tartaric acid, malonic acid, methanesulfonic acid, ethanesulfonic acid, benzenesulfonic acid, p-toluenesulfo-25 nic acid, cyclohexylsulfamic acid, and quinic acid.

Pharmaceutically acceptable salts can be prepared by standard techniques. For example, the free base form of a compound is dissolved in a suitable solvent, such as an aqueous or aqueous-alcohol solution, containing the

appropriate acid and then isolated by evaporating the solution. In another example, a salt is prepared by reacting the free base and acid in an organic solvent.

Carriers or excipients can also be used to facilitate

administration of the compound. Examples of carriers and excipients include calcium carbonate, calcium phosphate, various sugars such as lactose, glucose, or sucrose, or types of starch, cellulose derivatives, gelatin, vegetable oils, polyethylene glycols and physiologically compatible solvents. The compositions or pharmaceutical composition can be administered by different routes including intravenously, intraperitoneal, subcutaneous, and intramuscular, orally, topically, or transmucosally.

The compounds of the invention can be formulated for a variety of modes of administration, including systemic and topical or localized administration. Techniques and formulations generally may be found in Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, 18th Edition, Mack Publishing Co., Easton, PA, 1990.

For systemic administration, oral administration is preferred. For oral administration, the compounds are formulated into conventional oral dosage forms such as capsules, tablets and tonics.

Alternatively, injection may be used, e.g.,
intramuscular, intravenous, intraperitoneal, subcutaneous,
intrathecal, or intracerebroventricular. For injection,
the compounds of the invention are formulated in liquid
solutions, preferably in physiologically compatible
buffers such as Hank's solution or Ringer's solution.

Alternatively, the compounds of the invention are formulated in one or more excipients (e.g., propylene glycol) that are generally accepted as safe as defined by USP standards. In addition, the compounds may be formulated in solid form and redissolved or suspended immediately prior to use. Lyophilized forms are also included.

Systemic administration can also be by transmucosal or transdermal means, or the molecules can be administered orally. For transmucosal or transdermal administration, penetrants appropriate to the barrier to be permeated are used in the formulation. Such penetrants are generally in the art, and include, for example, transmucosal administration, bile salts and fusidic acid derivatives. In addition, detergents may be used to facilitate permeation. Transmucosal administration may for example, through nasal sprays or suppositories. For oral administration, the molecules are formulated into conventional oral administration dosage 20 forms such as capsules, tablets, and liquid preparations.

For topical administration, the compounds of the invention are formulated into ointments, salves, gels, or creams, as is generally known in the art.

The amounts of various compounds to be administered can be determined by standard procedures. Generally, a therapeutically effective amount is between about 1 nmole and 3 μ mole of the molecule, preferably 0.1 nmole and 1 μ mole depending on its EC₅₀ or IC₅₀ and on the age and size of the patient, and the disease or disorder associated

with the patient. Generally, it is an amount between about 0.1 and 50 mg/kg, preferably 0.01 and 20 mg/kg of the animal to be treated.

J. Transgenic Animals

invention also provides transgenic, nonhuman 5 containing a transgene encoding a chimeric mammals receptor, particularly a chimeric metabotropic glutamate Transgenic nonhuman mammals are particularly useful as an in vivo test system for studying the effects of introducing a chimeric receptor. Experimental model 10 systems may be used to study the effects in cell or tissue cultures, in whole animals, or in particular cells or tissues within whole animals or tissue culture systems. The effects can be studied over specified time intervals 15 (including during embryogenesis).

The present invention provides for experimental model systems for studying the physiological effects of the receptors. Model systems can be created having varying degrees of receptor expression. For example, the nucleic 20 acid encoding a receptor may be inserted into cells which naturally express the parent receptors, such that the chimeric gene is expressed at much higher levels. Also, a recombinant gene may be used to inactivate the endogenous gene by homologous recombination, and thereby create a receptor deficient cell, tissue, or animal.

Inactivation of a gene can be caused, for example, by using a recombinant gene engineered to contain an insertional mutation (e.g., the neo gene). The

106

recombinant gene is inserted into the genome of a recipient cell, tissue or animal, and inactivates transcription of the receptor. Such a construct may be introduced into a cell, such as an embryonic stem cell, by techniques such as transfection, transduction, and injection. Stem cells lacking an intact receptor sequence may generate transgenic animals deficient in the receptor.

Preferred test models are transgenic animals. A transgenic animal has cells containing DNA which has been artificially inserted into a cell and inserted into the genome of the animal which develops from that cell. Preferred transgenic animals are primates, mice, rats, cows, pigs, horses, goats, sheep, dogs and cats.

A variety of methods are available for producing transgenic animals. For example, DNA can be injected into the pronucleus of a fertilized egg before fusion of the male and female pronuclei, or injected into the nucleus of an embryonic cell (e.g., the nucleus of a two-cell embryo) following the initiation of cell division (Brinster et al., Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA 82: 4438-4442, 1985)). By way of another example, embryos can be infected with viruses, especially retroviruses, modified to carry chimeric receptor nucleotide sequences of the present invention.

Pluripotent stem cells derived from the inner cell mass of the embryo and stabilized in culture can be manipulated in culture to incorporate nucleotide sequences of the invention. A transgenic animal can be produced from such stem cells through implantation into a

blastocyst that is implanted into a foster mother and allowed to come to term. Animals suitable for transgenic experiments can be obtained from standard commercial sources such as Charles River (Wilmington, MA), Taconic (Germantown, NY), and Harlan Sprague Dawley (Indianapolis, IN).

5

Methods for the culturing of embryonic stem (ES) cells and the subsequent production of transgenic animals by the introduction of DNA into ES cells using methods such as electroporation, calcium phosphate/DNA precipitation and direct injection also are well known to those of ordinary skill in the art. See, for example, Teratocarcinomas and Embryonic Stem Cells, A Practical Approach, E.J. Robertson, ed., IRL Press (1987).

- Procedures for embryo manipulations are well known in the art. The procedures for manipulation of the rodent embryo and for microinjection of DNA into the pronucleus of the zygote are well known to those of ordinary skill in the art (Hogan et al., supra). Microinjection procedures for fish, amphibian eggs and birds are detailed in Houdebine and Chourrout (Experientia 47:897-905, 1991). Other procedures for introduction of DNA into tissues of animals are described in U.S. Patent No. 4,945,050 (Sandford et al., July 30, 1990).
- Transfection and isolation of desired clones can be carried out using standard techniques (e.g., E.J. Robertson, supra). For example, random gene integration can be carried out by co-transfecting the nucleic acid with a gene encoding antibiotic resistance.

Alternatively, for example, the gene encoding antibiotic resistance is physically linked to a nucleic acid sequence encoding a chimeric receptor of the present invention.

DNA molecules introduced into ES cells can also be integrated into the chromosome through the process of homologous recombination. (Capecchi, Science 244: 1288-1292, 1989). Methods for positive selection of the recombination event (e.g., neomycin resistance) and dual positive-negative selection (e.g., neomycin resistance and gancyclovir resistance) and the subsequent identification of the desired clones by PCR have been described by Capecchi, supra and Joyner et al., Nature 338:153-156, 1989), the teachings of which are incorporated herein.

The final phase of the procedure is to inject targeted ES cells into blastocysts and to transfer the blastocysts into pseudopregnant females. The resulting chimeric animals are bred and the offspring are analyzed by Southern blotting to identify individuals that carry the transgene.

An example describing the preparation of a transgenic mouse is as follows. Female mice are induced to superovulate and placed with males. The mated females are sacrificed by CO₂ asphyxiation or cervical dislocation and embryos are recovered from excised oviducts. Surrounding cumulus cells are removed. Pronuclear embryos are then washed and stored until the time of injection.

Randomly cycling adult female mice paired with vasectomized males serve as recipients for implanted embryos. Recipient females are mated at the same time as

donor females and embryos are transferred surgically to recipient females.

The procedure for generating transgenic rats is similar to that of mice. See Hammer et al., Cell 63:1099-1112, 1990). Procedures for the production of transgenic non-rodent mammals and other animals are known in art. See, for example, Houdebine and Chourrout, supra; Pursel et al., Science 244:1281-1288, 1989); and Simms et al., Bio/Technology 6:179-183, 1988).

10 K. <u>Transfected Cell Lines</u>

Nucleic acid expressing a functional chimeric receptor can be used to create transfected cell lines which functionally express a specific chimeric receptor. Such cell lines have a variety of uses such as being used for high-throughput screening for molecules able to modulate metabotropic glutamate receptor activity; and being used to assay binding to a metabotropic glutamate receptor.

A variety of cell lines are capable of coupling exogenously expressed receptors to endogenous functional responses. A number of these cell lines (e.g., NIH-3T3, HeLa, NG115, CHO, HEK 293 and COS7) can be tested to confirm that they lack an endogenous metabotropic glutamate. Those lines lacking a response to external glutamate can be used to establish stably transfected cell lines expressing the cloned chimeric receptors of the invention.

Production of these stable transfectants is accomplished by transfection of an appropriate cell line

with a eukaryotic expression vector, such as pMSG, in which the coding sequence for the chimeric metabotropic glutamate receptor cDNA has been cloned into the multiple cloning site. These expression vectors contain a promoter 5 region, such as the mouse mammary tumor virus promoter (MMTV), that drive high-level transcription of cDNAS in a variety of mammalian cells. In addition, these vectors contain genes for the selection of cells that stably express the cDNA of interest. The selectable marker in the PMSG vector encodes an enzyme, xanthine-quanine phosphoribosyl transferase (XGPRT), that confers resistance to a metabolic inhibitor that is added to the culture to kill the nontransfected cells. A variety of expression vectors and selection schemes are usually assessed to determine the optimal conditions for the production of metabotropic glutamate receptor-expressing cell lines for use in high-throughput screening assays.

The most effective method for transfection of eukaryotic cell lines with plasmid DNA varies with the given cell type. The chimeric receptor expression construct will be introduced into cultured cells by the appropriate technique, either Ca²⁺ phosphate precipitation, DEAE-dextran transfection, lipofection or electroporation.

20

Cells that have stably incorporated or are episomally
maintaining the transfected DNA will be identified by
their resistance to selection media, as described above,
and clonal cell lines will be produced by expansion of
resistant colonies. The expression of the chimeric
metabotropic glutamate receptor cDNA by these cell lines

111

will be assessed by solution hybridization and Northern blot analysis. Functional expression of the receptor protein will be determined by measuring the mobilization of intracellular Ca²⁺ in response to externally applied calcium receptor agonists.

The following examples illustrate the invention, but do not limit its scope.

III. <u>Examples</u>

Examples are provided below to illustrate different aspects and embodiments of the present invention. These examples are not intended in any way to limit the disclosed invention. Rather, they illustrate methodologies by which the novel chimeric receptors of the present invention may be constructed. They also illustrate methodologies by which compounds may be screened to determine which compounds bind to or modulate a desired mGluR.

Example 1: phPCaR4.0 and pmGluR1s

Plasmid phPCaR4.0 (Garrett et al., J. Biol. Chem., 270:12919, 1995, hereby incorporated by reference herein) was isolated from E. coli bacterial cells containing the plasmid grown up in nutrient broth containing 100 ug/ml ampicillin (Boerhringer Mannheim). This plasmid DNA was used as the source for the DNA encoding the human calcium receptor which was cloned into the EcoRI site of vector pBluescript SK (Stratagene) in the T7 orientation. All

restriction enzymes and modification enzymes were purchased from New England Biolabs unless otherwise noted.

Plasmid p7-3/6A was assembled in pBluescript SK from two overlapping subclones of rat mGluR1 obtained from an 5 oligonucleotide screen of a commercially available rat olfactory bulb cDNA library (Stratagene). This plasmid DNA was used as the source of the metabotropic glutamate receptor, mGluR1. It was also used to screen a commercially available human cerebellar cDNA library for 10 the human analogue. The human cerebellar library was screened with a radioactively labeled rat mGluR1 by a method described in Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, Chapter 1, 1989. Positive plaques were rescued using the manufacturer's protocol restriction mapped to compare them against the published human mGluR1 sequence (Eur. Patent publications 0 569 240 Al and 0 568 384 Al). Two subclones were assembled to create a complete human mGluR1.

Alternatively, the sequence of human mGluR1 may be obtained from European Publication Nos. 0 569 240 A1 and 0 568 384 A1. Probes prepared using this sequence may be used to probe human cDNA libraries to obtain the full length human clone. In addition, the relevant sequences may be synthesized using the sequence described therein.

25 <u>Example 2: pmGluR1/CaR</u>

Chimeric receptors were constructed using recombinant PCR and a multi-step cloning strategy. An overview of recombinant PCR is presented by R. Higuchi in PCR

Protocols: A Guide to Methods and Applications, Academic Press, Inc. In the first construct recombinant PCR was used to combine the sequences of mGluR1 and the CaR across the junction of the extracellular transmembrane domains. The first chimera, pR1/CaR. contained the extracellular domain of mGluR1 and the transmembrane and intracellular region of the calcium receptor. The chimeric junction was created using three separate PCR reactions. The first reaction used two primers specific for rat mGluR1, A4, a 22 mer encoding nucleotides 1146 to 1167, and an antisense primer, 43 mer containing 22 bases of (nucleotides -1755 to -1776) and 21 bases from the CaR (nucleotides -1837 to -1857). These primers were used to amplify a 650 bp fragment of rat mGluR1. In a separate. PCR reaction, a 500 bp fragment of the CaR was amplified using hybrid primer C, a 43 mer which was the complement of oligo B, and D4, an antisense primer corresponding to nucleotides-2256 to -2279 of the CaR. These two PCR products were purified from an agarose gel and annealed together in equal molar ratio in the presence of the external primers A4 and D4 and the proof-reading DNA polymerase, Pfu (Stratagene). The 1,100 bp chimeric PCR product was digested with Nsi I and subcloned into phCar4.0 digested with EcoRV and Nsi I. The resultant subclone was subsequently digested with Xho I and Sfi I to remove the extracellular domain of the CaR which was then replaced with the Xho I- Sfi I fragment of rat mGluR1. The resultant chimera, pR1/Car was validated

restriction mapping and double-stranded DNA sequencing with Sequenase Version 2.0 (US Biochemical). The DNA sequence for pR1/Car and the corresponding amino acid sequence is depicted in Figure 2.

5 Example 3: pCaR/R1

A second construct, pCaR/R1, was a reciprocal of the chimera described in example 2 in that it encoded the extracellular domain of CaR and the transmembrane and intracellular region of mGluR1. The chimeric junction 10 was created as described above using recombinant PCR. first reaction used two primers specific for CaR, CRSf1, a 22 mer corresponding to nucleotides 862 to 883 , and an antisense primer, CR1794, a 36 mer with 18 bases corresponding to CaR (nucleotides -1777 to -1794) and 18 15 bases from mGluR1(nucleotides -2110 to -2127). These primers were used to amplify a 935 bp fragment of CaR. In a separate PCR reaction, a 360 bp fragment of mGluR1 was amplified using hybrid primer R12110, a 36 mer containing 18 bases of CaR (nucleotides 1777 to 1794) covalently attached to 18 bases of mGluR1 (nucleotides 2110 to 2127) and R1Bql, an antisense primer corresponding nucleotides -2451 to -2470 of mGluR1. These two PCR products were purified from an agarose gel and annealed together in equal molar ratio in the presence of the external primers CRSf1 and R1Bg1 and the proof-reading DNA polymerase, Pfu (Stratagene). The 1,250 bp chimeric PCR product was digested with Sfi I and Bgl II and subcloned into p7/3A digested with the same enzymes. A subclone

115

was subsequently digested with Sal I and SfiI to remove the extracellular domain of mGluR1 which was then replaced with the Sal I-Sfi I fragment of CaR. The resultant chimera, pCaR/R1 was validated by restriction mapping and double-stranded DNA sequencing using Sequenase Version 2.0 (US Biochemical). The DNA sequence is for pCaR/R1 and the corresponding amino acid sequence is depicted in Figure 3.

Example 4: pratCH3 and phCH4

These chimeras are a result of swapping the CaR 10 cytoplasmic tail onto the extracellular and transmembrane domains of either rat or human mGluR1. Recombinant PCR was used to attach the C-terminal tail of the CaR onto (which encodes the rat mGluR1 signal sequence) after nucleotide 2535. The first PCR reaction used two primers specific for human mGluR1, M-lrev a 24 15 mer corresponding to nucleotides 2242 to 2265, and an antisense primer, CH3R1, a 36 mer composed of 18 bases of hmGluR1 (nucleotides -2518 to -2535) and 18 bases of CaR (nucleotides -2602 to -2619). These primers were used to 20 amplify a 300 bp fragment of hmGluR1. In a separate PCR reaction, a 750 bp fragment of the CaR was amplified using hybrid primer CH3CaR, a 36 mer which is the complement of oligo CH3R1, and a commercially available T3 primer (Stratagene) which primes in the Bluescript vector in a region downstream from the 3' end of the CaR. The two PCR products were purified from an agarose gel and annealed together in equal molar ratio in the presence of the external primers M-1 rev and T3 and the proof-reading DNA

polymerase, Pfu (Stratagene). The 1kb chimeric PCR product was digested with Nhe I and Not I and subcloned into phmGluR1 digested with the same enzymes. resultant chimera, phCH4 was validated by restriction 5 mapping and double-stranded DNA sequencing. To detect functional activity in the oocyte assay with this clone it was necessary to exchange the 5' untranslated region and the signal sequence from rat mGluR1 with the same region of this human clone. This was done utilizing a Bsu36I 10 restriction site. Additionally, an Acc I fragment of rat mGluR1 was subcloned into phCH4 to create a rat version of this same chimera. This chimera is referred to as ratCH3. The DNA sequence for pratCh3 and the corresponding amino acid sequence are depicted in Figure 4. The DNA sequence 15 for phCH44 and the corresponding amino acid sequence are depicted in Figure 5.

Using the techniques described in the above-mentioned examples, we therefore envision the construction, evaluation and screening utility of other mGluR/CaR 20 chimeras. In this example we have taken a Group I metabotropic glutamate receptor which, similar to the calcium receptor, is coupled to the activation of phospholipase C and mobilization of intracellular calcium, and by swapping the C-terminal tail, maintained the integrity of the second messenger system. Additionally, when the CaR tail was added to mGluR1, the desensitization properties were lost. This demonstrates the feasibility of changing specific G-protein coupling of metabotropic glutamate receptors to those of the CaR by swapping

intracellular domains. By example, Group II mGluRs, such as mGluR2 or mGluR3 which are G_i coupled, could be changed to Gq coupled receptors. This can be done by exchanging onto these receptors the C-terminal cytosolic tail of the CaR using the protocol described in examples 2, 3 and 4. Effective Gq coupling could be evaluated in the oocyte as described in examples 5 and 6. Activation of a Group II by L-CCG-I (their most potent agonist), should induce mobilization of intracellular Ca2+ which will cause the detectable inward rectifying C1- current measured in the voltage-clamped oocyte.

To increase the effectiveness of G-protein binding it may be useful to swap one or more additional intracellular (cytoplasmic) loops of the CaR onto the mGluR1. 15 example, such substitution can involve of: intracellular loop 1, intracellular loop intracellular loop 3 from a calcium receptor, substituted alone or in any combination of loops. Such subdomain swapping may be necessary for the most transference of G-protein binding specificity.

Example 5: In vitro transcription of RNA

RNA transcripts encoding the receptors described in examples 1 through 4 were produced by enzymatic transcription from plasmid templates using T7 polymerase supplied with the mMessage mMachine M(Ambion). Each plasmid was treated with a restriction enzyme to make a single cut distal to the 3' end of the cDNA insert to linearize the template. This DNA was incubated with T7

RNA polymerase in the presence of GpppG cap nucleotide, rATP, rCTP, rUTP and rGTP. The synthetic RNA transcript is purified by DNase treatment of the reaction mix and subsequent alcohol precipitations. RNA was quantitated by absorbance spectroscopy (OD_{260}) and visualized on an ethidium stained 1.2% formaldehyde gel.

Example 6: Functional expression in oocytes

Occytes suitable for injection were obtained from adult female *Xenopus laevis* toads using procedures 10 described in C. J. Marcus-Sekura and M. J. M. Hitchcock, *Methods in Enzymology*, Vol. 152 (1987). Pieces of ovarian lobe were incubated for 30 minutes in Ca²⁺-free Modified Barths Saline (MBS) containing 1.5 mg/ml collagenase type IA (Worthington). Subsequently, 5 ng of RNA transcript prepared as described in Example 5, were injected into each oocyte. Following injection, oocytes were incubated at 16°C in MBS containing 0.5 mM CaCl₂ for 2-7 days prior to electrophysiological examination.

The ability of each chimeric receptor to function was

20 determined by voltage-recording of current-passing
electrodes across the oocyte membrane in response to
glutamate and calcium receptor agonists. Oocytes were
voltage clamped at a holding potential of -60 mV with an
Axoclamp 2A amplifier (Axon Instruments, Foster City, CA)

25 using standard two electrode voltage-clamp techniques.
Currents were recorded on a chart recorder. The standard
control saline was MBS containing 0.3 mM CaCl₂ and 0.8

MgCl₂. Test substances were applied by superfusion at a

flow rate of about 5 ml/min. All experiments were done at room temperature. The holding current was stable in a given oocyte and varied between +10 to -200 nA for different oocytes. Activation of I_{c1} in response to activation of receptors and subsequent increases in intracellular Ca2+ ([Ca] $_{in}$) was quantified by measuring the peak inward current stimulated by agonist or drug, relative to the holding current at -60 mV.

Figure 6 pR1/CaR vs. rat mGluR1 (glutamate and 10 quisqualate).

Figure 7 CaR/R1 vs. hPCar (calcium)

Figure 8 pratCH3 vs. rat mGluR1 and CaR (desensitization traces)

Example 7: Construction of pCEPCaR/R1 from pCaR/R1

The DNA from plasmid pCaR/R1 was digested and cloned into the commercially available episomal mammalian expression vector, pCEP4 (Invitrogen), using the restriction enzymes Kpn I and Not I. The ligation products were transfected into DH5a cells which had been made competent for DNA transformation. These cells were plated on Luria-Bertani Media (LB) plates (described in Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 1989)) containing 100 ug/ml ampicillin. A clone was selected from the colonies which grew. This clone, pCEPCaR/R1 was characterized by restriction enzyme digestion.

Example 8: Transfection and growth of HEK293/pCEPCaR/R1

Human embryonic kidney cells (293, ATCC, CRL 1573) were grown in a routine manner. Cells were plated in 10 cm cell-culture plates in Dulbecco's modified Eagle's medium (D-MEM) containing 10 % fetal calf serum (FCS) and 1 X Penicillin-Streptomycin (PS, Life Technologies) so that they would be ~70% confluent after an overnight incubation. To prepare DNA for transfection, the plasmid pCEPCaR/R1 was precipitated with ethanol, rinsed and resuspended in sterile water at a concentration of 1 10 ug/ul. Fourteen micrograms of DNA was incubated with the liposome formulation LipofectAMINE™ (Life Technologies) minutes in serum-free Opti-MEM® Technologies). After the room temperature incubation, 6.8 mls of Opti-MEM $^{\odot}$ was added to the transfection mix. solution was added to the cells which had been rinsed with 15 2X 5 ml washes of serum-free Opti-MEM[®]. The cells and transfection mix were incubated at 37°C for 5 hours at which time more media and fetal bovine serum were added to bring the serum concentration to 10 %. After an overnight incubation the media was changed back to D-MEM with 10% FCS and 1 x PS. After an additional 24 h incubation, cells were detached with trypsin and replated in media containing 200 ug/ml hygromycin (Boerhringer Mannheim). Those cells which grew contained pCEPCaR/R1 which encodes the hygromycin resistance gene. Individual clones were recovered and propagated using standard tissue-culture Subcultures of both individual clones and pooled stables were prepared by dissociation into fresh

121

tissue culture media, and plated into fresh culture dishes at 1/10th the original volume.

Example 9: HEK293/pCEPCaR/R1 Fura assay

Measurements of intracellular calcium release in 5 response to increases in extracellular calcium quantitated using the Fura assay (Parks et al. 1989). Stably transfected cells containing pCEPCaR/R1 are loaded with 2 μM fura-2 acetoxymethylester by incubation for 20-30 minutes at 37°C in SPF-PCB (126 mM NaCl, 5mM KCl, 1mM MgCl₂, 20 mM HEPES, pH 7.4), containing 1.25 mM CaCl₂, 1 mg/ml glucose, 0.5% BSA1. The cells are then washed 1 to 2 times in SPF-PCB containing 0.5 mM CaCl₂ 0.5% BSA and resuspended to a density of 4 to 5 million cells/ml and kept at 22°C in a plastic beaker. For recording fluorescent signals, the cells are diluted fivefold into a quartz cuvette with BSA-free 37°C SPF-PCB to achieve a final BSA concentration of 0.1% (1.2 ml of 37°C BSA-free SPF-PCB + 0.3 ml cell suspension). Measurements of fluorescence are performed at 37°C with constant stirring 20 using a custom-built spectrofluorimeter (Biomedical Instrumentation Group, University of Pennsylvania). Excitation and emission wavelengths are 340 and 510 nm, respectively. To calibrate fluorescence signals, digitonin (Sigma, St. Louis, MO; catalog # D 5628; 50 μ g/ml, final) 25 is added to obtain F_{max} , and the apparent F_{min} determined by adding EGTA (10 mM, final) and Tris base (pH ~ 10, final). Concentrations of released intracellular Ca2+

is calculated using a dissociation constant (Kd) of 224 nM and the equation:

$$[Ca^{2+}]_i = (F - F_{min}/F_{max} - F) \times Kd$$

The results are graphically represented in Figure 9.

5 Example 10: Recombinant Receptor Binding Assay

The following is one example of a rapid screening assay to obtain compounds modulating metabotropic glutamate receptor activity. The screening assay first measures the ability of compounds to bind to recombinant chimeric receptors, or receptor fragments or mGluR, CaR or chimeric receptors. Compounds binding to such receptors or fragments are then tested for their ability to modulate one or more activities at a metabotropic glutamate receptor.

In one procedure, a cDNA or gene clone encoding a metabotropic glutamate receptor is obtained. Distinct fragments of the clone are expressed in an appropriate expression vector to produce the smallest receptor polypeptide(s) obtainable able to bind glutamate. Such experiments can be facilitated by utilizing a stably transfected mammalian cell line (e.g., HEK 293 cells) expressing the metabotropic glutamate receptor.

The recombinant polypeptide(s) having the desired binding properties can be bound to a solid-phase support using standard chemical procedures. This solid-phase, or affinity matrix, may then be contacted with glutamate to

demonstrate that glutamate can bind to the column, and to identify conditions by which glutamate may be removed from the solid-phase. This procedure may then be repeated using a large library of compounds to determine those compounds which are able to bind to the affinity matrix. Bound compounds can then can be released in a manner similar to glutamate. Alternative binding and release conditions may be utilized to obtain compounds capable of binding under conditions distinct from those used for glutamate binding (e.g., conditions which better mimic physiological conditions encountered especially in pathological states). Compounds binding to the mGluR can thus be selected from a very large collection of compounds present in a liquid medium or extract.

15 In an alternate method, chimeric metabotropic glutamate/calcium receptors are bound to a column or other solid phase support. Those compounds which are not competed off by reagents binding to the glutamate binding site on the receptor can then be identified. Such 20 compounds define alternative binding sites on receptor. Such compounds may be structurally distinct from known compounds and may define chemical classes of antagonists which may be agonists or useful therapeutics agents.

Other embodiments are within the following claims.

CLAIMS

What we claim is:

- 1. A composition comprising a chimeric receptor,
- wherein said chimeric receptor comprises an extracellular domain, a seven transmembrane domain, and an intracellular cytoplasmic tail domain,

wherein a sequence of at least 6 contiguous amino acids is homologous to a sequence of a metabotropic glutamate receptor, and a sequence of at least 6 contiguous amino acids is homologous to a sequence of a calcium receptor.

- 2. The composition of claim 1,
- wherein at least one domain of said extracellular domain, said seven transmembrane domain, and said intracellular cytoplasmic tail domain is homologous to a domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor and/or at least one domain is homologous to a domain of a calcium receptor.
- 20 3. The composition of claim 2,

wherein at least one domain of said extracellular domain, said seven transmembrane domain, and said intracellular cytoplasmic tail domain is homologous to a domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor, and

at least one domain is homologous to a domain of a calcium receptor.

125

- 4. The composition of claim 3 wherein said chimeric receptor comprises
- a domain homologous to the extracellular domain of a calcium receptor,
- a domain homologous to the seven transmembrane domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor, and
 - a domain homologous to the intracellular cytoplasmic tail domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor.
- 5. The composition of claim 3, wherein said 10 chimeric receptor comprises
 - a domain homologous to the extracellular domain of a calcium receptor,
 - a domain homologous to the seven transmembrane domain of a calcium receptor, and
- a domain homologous to the intracellular cytoplasmic tail domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor.
 - 6. The composition of claim 3 wherein said chimeric receptor comprises
- a domain homologous to the extracellular domain of a 20 metabotropic glutamate receptor,
 - a domain homologous to the seven transmembrane domain of a calcium receptor, and
 - a domain homologous to the intracellular cytoplasmic tail domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor.
- 7. The composition of claim 3 wherein said chimeric receptor comprises

- a domain homologous to an extracellular domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor,
- a domain homologous to the seven transmembrane domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor, and
- a domain homologous to the intracellular cytoplasmic tail domain of a calcium receptor.
 - 8. The composition of claim 3 wherein said chimeric receptor comprises
- a domain homologous to the extracellular domain of a 10 metabotropic glutamate receptor,
 - a domain homologous to the seven transmembrane domain of a calcium receptor, and
 - a domain homologous to the intracellular cytoplasmic tail domain of a calcium receptor.
- 9. The composition of claim 3 wherein said chimeric receptor comprises
 - a domain homologous to the extracellular domain of a calcium receptor,
- a domain homologous to the seven transmembrane domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor, and
 - a domain homologous to the intracellular cytoplasmic tail domain of a calcium receptor.
 - 10. The composition of claim 3 wherein said chimeric receptor comprises
- a domain homologous to an extracellular domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor,

a domain homologous to the seven transmembrane domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor except that said seven transmembrane domain comprises at least one cytoplasmic loop of a calcium receptor, and

a domain homologous to the intracellular cytoplasmic tail domain of a calcium receptor.

11. The composition of claim 1,

wherein at least one cytoplasmic loop of said seven transmembrane domain is homologous to a cytoplasmic loop of a metabotropic glutamate receptor.

12. The composition of claim 1,

wherein at least one cytoplasmic loop of said seven transmembrane domain is homologous to a cytoplasmic loop of a calcium receptor.

15 13. The composition of claim 1,

wherein at least a 6 contiguous amino acid sequence of said chimeric receptor is homologous to a sequence of amino acids of a calcium receptor and the remainder of the amino acid sequence of said chimeric receptor is homologous to a sequence of amino acids of a metabotropic glutamate receptor.

14. The composition of claim 1,

wherein at least a 6 contiguous amino acid sequence of said chimeric receptor is homologous to a sequence of amino acids of a metabotropic glutamate receptor and the

remainder of the amino acid sequence of said chimeric receptor is homologous to a sequence of amino acids of a calcium receptor.

15. A composition comprising an enriched, purified, or isolated nucleic acid molecule which codes for a chimeric receptor,

wherein said chimeric receptor comprises an extracellular domain, a seven transmembrane domain, and an intracellular cytoplasmic tail domain,

- wherein a sequence of at least 6 contiguous amino acids is homologous to a sequence of a metabotropic glutamate receptor, and a sequence of at least 6 contiguous amino acids is homologous to a sequence of a calcium receptor.
- 15 16. The composition of claim 15, wherein said chimeric receptor comprises

at least one domain homologous to a domain of a calcium receptor, and

at least one domain homologous to a domain of a 20 metabotropic glutamate receptor.

- 17. The composition of claim 16 wherein said chimeric receptor comprises
- a domain homologous to the extracellular domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor,
- a domain homologous to the seven transmembrane domain of a calcium receptor, and

- a domain homologous to the intracellular cytoplasmic tail domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor.
- 18. The composition of claim 16 wherein said chimeric receptor comprises
- a domain homologous to an extracellular domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor,
 - a domain homologous to the seven transmembrane domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor, and
- a domain homologous to the intracellular cytoplasmic 10 tail domain of a calcium receptor.
 - 19. The composition of claim 16 wherein said chimeric receptor comprises
 - a domain homologous to the extracellular domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor,
- a domain homologous to the seven transmembrane domain of a calcium receptor, and
 - a domain homologous to the intracellular cytoplasmic tail domain of a calcium receptor.
- 20. The composition of claim 16 wherein said 20 chimeric receptor comprises
 - a domain homologous to an extracellular domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor,
- a domain homologous to the seven transmembrane domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor except that said seven transmembrane domain comprises at least one cytoplasmic loop of a calcium receptor, and

- a domain homologous to the intracellular cytoplasmic tail domain of a calcium receptor.
- 21. A composition comprising a nucleic acid coding for the chimeric receptor of claim 13.
- 5 22. A composition comprising a nucleic acid coding for the chimeric receptor of claim 14.
 - 23. A replicable expression vector comprising a nucleic acid molecule which codes for the chimeric receptor of claim 2.
- 10 24. A recombinant host cell transformed with the vector of claim 23.
 - 25. A process for the production of a chimeric receptor, said process comprising:
- growing, under suitable nutrient conditions,

 15 procaryotic or eucaryotic host cells transformed or
 transfected with the expression vector of claim 13, in a
 manner allowing expression of said chimeric receptor.
- 26. A method of screening for a compound that binds to or modulates the activity of a metabotropic glutamate receptor, comprising:
 - a. preparing a chimeric receptor comprising an extracellular domain, a seven transmembrane domain, and an intracellular cytoplasmic tail domain wherein at least one

domain is homologous to a domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor and at least one domain is homologous to a domain of a calcium receptor,

- b. introducing said chimeric receptor and said compound into an acceptable medium, and
 - c. monitoring the binding or modulation by physically detectable means thereby identifying those compounds which bind to or modulate the activity of said metabotropic glutamate receptor.
- 27. The method of claim 26, wherein said extracellular domain of said chimeric receptor is homologous to the extracellular domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor.
- 28. The method of claim 27 wherein said chimeric receptor comprises
 - a domain homologous to the extracellular domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor,
 - a domain homologous to the seven transmembrane domain of a calcium receptor, and
- a domain homologous to the intracellular cytoplasmic tail domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor.
 - 29. The method of claim 27 wherein said chimeric receptor comprises
- a domain homologous to an extracellular domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor,

- a domain homologous to the seven transmembrane domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor, and
- a domain homologous to the intracellular cytoplasmic tail domain of a calcium receptor.
- 5 30. The method of claim 27 wherein said chimeric receptor comprises
 - a domain homologous to the extracellular domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor,
- a domain homologous to the seven transmembrane domain of a calcium receptor, and
 - a domain homologous to the intracellular cytoplasmic tail domain of a calcium receptor.
 - 31. The method of claim 27 wherein said chimeric receptor comprises
- a domain homologous to an extracellular domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor,
 - a domain homologous to the seven transmembrane domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor except that said seven transmembrane domain comprises at least one cytoplasmic loop of a calcium receptor, and
 - a domain homologous to the intracellular cytoplasmic tail domain of a calcium receptor.
- 32. A method of screening for a compound which binds to or modulates the activity of a metabotropic5 glutamate receptor, comprising the steps of:

- a. preparing a nucleic acid sequence encoding a chimeric receptor comprising an extracellular domain, a seven transmembrane domain, and an intracellular cytoplasmic tail domain, wherein the chimeric receptor comprises a sequence of at least 6 contiguous amino acids which is homologous to a sequence of amino acids of a calcium receptor and a sequence of at least 6 contiguous amino acids which is homologous to a sequence of amino acids of a metabotropic glutamate receptor.
- b. inserting the sequence into a replicable expression vector capable of expressing said chimeric receptor in a host cell,
 - c. transforming a host cell with the vector of (b),
- d. introducing said transformed host cell and said
 15 compound into an acceptable medium, and
 - e. monitoring the effect of said compound on said host cell.
- 33. The method of claim 32, wherein said chimeric receptor comprises at least one domain homologous to a domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor and/or at least one domain homologous to a domain of a calcium receptor.
- 34. The method of claim 33, wherein said chimeric receptor comprises an extracellular domain homologous to an extracellular domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor.

- 35. The method of claim 34 wherein said chimeric receptor comprises
- a domain homologous to the extracellular domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor,
- a domain homologous to the seven transmembrane domain of a calcium receptor, and
 - a domain homologous to the intracellular cytoplasmic tail domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor.
- 36. The method of claim 34 wherein said chimeric 10 receptor comprises
 - a domain homologous to an extracellular domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor,
 - a domain homologous to the seven transmembrane domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor, and
- a domain homologous to the intracellular cytoplasmic tail domain of a calcium receptor.
 - 37. The method of claim 34 wherein said chimeric receptor comprises
- a domain homologous to the extracellular domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor,
 - a domain homologous to the seven transmembrane domain of a calcium receptor, and
 - a domain homologous to the intracellular cytoplasmic tail domain of a calcium receptor.
- 25 38. The method of claim 34 wherein said chimeric receptor comprises

- a domain homologous to an extracellular domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor,
- a domain homologous to the seven transmembrane domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor except that said seven transmembrane domain comprises at least one cytoplasmic loop of a calcium receptor, and
- a domain homologous to the intracellular cytoplasmic tail domain of a calcium receptor.
- 39. The method of claim 33, wherein said chimeric receptor comprises a seven transmembrane domain homologous to the seven transmembrane domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor.
- 40. The method of claim 32, wherein at least one cytoplasmic loop of said seven transmembrane domain is homologous to a cytoplasmic loop of a calcium receptor.
 - 41. The method of claim 40, wherein the sequence of the remainder of said chimeric receptor is homologous to the sequence of a metabotropic glutamate receptor.
- 42. The method of claim 32, wherein said
 chimeric receptor comprises a sequence of at least 6
 contiguous amino acids which is homologous to a sequence
 of amino acids of a calcium receptor, and the remainder of
 the amino acid sequence of said chimeric receptor is
 homologous to a sequence of amino acids of a metabotropic
 glutamate receptor.

WO 97/05252 PCT/US96/12336

- 43. The method of claim 32, wherein at least one cytoplasmic loop of said seven transmembrane domain is homologous to a cytoplasmic loop of a metabotropic glutamate receptor.
- 5 44. The method of claim 32, wherein said host cell is a eukaryotic cell.
 - 45. A method of screening for a compound that binds to a metabotropic glutamate receptor or a calcium receptor, comprising the steps of:
- 10 a. preparing a nucleic acid sequence encoding a fragment of a receptor,
 - b. inserting said sequence into a replicable expression vector capable of expressing said fragment in a host cell,
- c. transforming a host cell with the vector of (b),
 - d. recovering the fragment from said host cell,
 - e. introducing said fragment and said compound into an acceptable medium, and
- f. monitoring the binding of the compound to the 20 fragment by physically detectable means.
 - 46. The method of claim 45, wherein said receptor is a metabotropic glutamate receptor.
 - 47. The method of claim 46, wherein said fragment comprises an extracellular domain of said metabotropic glutamate receptor.

- 48. The method of claim 46, wherein said fragment comprises a seven transmembrane domain of said metabotropic glutamate receptor.
- 49. The method of claim 46 wherein said fragment comprises a seven transmembrane domain and a cytoplasmic tail domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor.
 - 50. The method of claim 45 wherein said receptor is a calcium receptor.
- 51. The method of claim 50 wherein said fragment 10 comprises an extracellular domain of said calcium receptor.
 - 52. The method of claim 50 wherein said fragment comprises a seven transmembrane domain of said calcium receptor.
- 15 53. The method of claim 50 wherein said fragment comprises a seven transmembrane domain and a cytoplasmic tail domain of said calcium receptor.
 - 54. A method of screening for a compound that binds to or modulates a metabotropic glutamate receptor or a calcium receptor, comprising the steps of:
 - a. preparing a nucleic acid sequence encoding a fragment of a receptor,

- b. inserting said sequence into a replicable expression vector capable of expressing said fragment in a host cell,
 - c. transforming a host cell with the vector of (b),
- 5 d. introducing said transformed host cell and said compound into an acceptable medium, and
 - e. monitoring the effect of said compound on said host cell.
- 55. The method of claim 54, wherein said 10 fragment comprises the seven transmembrane domain and cytoplasmic tail domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor.
- 56. The method of claim 54, wherein said fragment comprises the seven transmembrane domain and cytoplasmic tail domain of a calcium receptor.
 - 57. A method of screening for a compound that binds to or modulates a receptor, comprising the steps of:
 - a. preparing a nucleic acid sequence encoding a first fragment comprising a fragment of a first receptor,
- b. inserting the sequence into a replicable expression vector capable of expressing said first fragment in a host cell,
 - c. transforming a host cell with the vector of (b),
 - d. recovering the first fragment from the host cell,

- e. preparing a nucleic acid sequence encoding a second fragment comprising a fragment of a second receptor,
- f. inserting the sequence of (e) into a replicable
 5 expression vector capable of expressing said second fragment in a host cell,
 - g. transforming a host cell with the vector of (f),
 - h. recovering the second fragment from the host cell of (g), and
- i. introducing said first fragment and said second fragment and said compound into an acceptable medium, and
 - j. monitoring the binding and/or modulation of the compound by physically detectable means.
 - 58. The method of claim 57, wherein
- said first fragment comprises the extracellular domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor, and

said second fragment comprises the seven transmembrane domain and the cytoplasmic tail domain of a calcium receptor.

- 20 59. The method of claim 57, wherein
 - said first fragment comprises the extracellular domain and the seven transmembrane domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor, and

said second fragment, comprises the cytoplasmic tail domain of a calcium receptor.

60. The method of claim 57 wherein

said first fragment comprises the extracellular domain of a calcium receptor, and

said second fragment comprises the seven transmembrane domain and the cytoplasmic tail domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor.

61. The method of claim 57 wherein

said first fragment comprises the extracellular domain of a calcium receptor, and

said second fragment comprises the seven transmembrane

10 domain of a metabotropic glutamate receptor and the
cytoplasmic tail domain of a calcium receptor.

- 62. A method of screening for compounds which modulate the activity of both a metabotropic glutamate receptor and a calcium receptor, comprising the steps of:
- a. preparing a nucleic acid sequence encoding a chimeric receptor wherein the chimeric receptor comprises an extracellular domain, a seven transmembrane domain, and an intracellular cytoplasmic tail domain, wherein at least one domain is homologous to a domain of the metabotropic glutamate receptor and at least one domain is homologous to a domain of a calcium receptor.
 - b) inserting the sequence into a replicable expression vector capable of expressing said chimeric receptor in a host cell.
- 25 c) transforming a host cell with the vector of (b),
 - d) introducing said transformed host cell and said compound into an acceptable medium, and

WO 97/05252 PCT/US96/12336

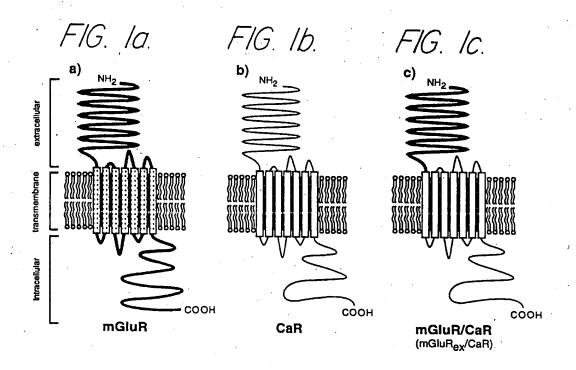
- e) monitoring the effect of said compound on said cell.
- of a metabotropic glutamate receptor active compound, comprising the steps of:
- a. preparing a nucleic acid sequence encoding a chimeric receptor wherein the chimeric receptor comprises at least a 6 amino acid sequence which is homologous to a sequence of amino acids of a calcium receptor and the remainder of the amino acid sequence is homologous to a sequence of amino acids of a metabotropic glutamate receptor,
- b. inserting the sequence into a replicable expression vector capable of expressing said chimeric
 receptor in a host cell,
 - c. transforming a host cell with the vector of (b),
 - d. introducing said transformed host cell and said compound into an acceptable medium, and
- e. monitoring the effect of said compound on saidcell.
 - 64. A method of determining the site-of-action of a calcium receptor active compound, comprising the steps of:
- a. preparing a nucleic acid sequence encoding a

 25 chimeric receptor wherein the chimeric receptor comprises
 at least a 6 amino acid sequence which is homologous to a

 sequence of amino acids of a metabotropic glutamate

receptor and the remainder of the amino acid sequence is homologous to a sequence of amino acids of a calcium receptor,

- b. inserting the sequence into a replicable expression vector capable of expressing said chimeric receptor in a host cell,
 - c. transforming a host cell with the vector of (b),
 - d. introducing said transformed host cell and said compound into an acceptable medium, and
- 10 e. monitoring the effect of said compound on said cell.



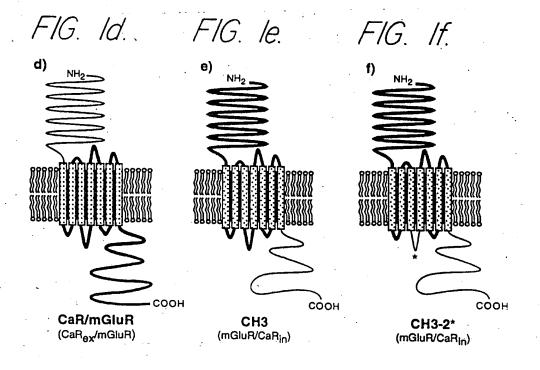


FIG. 2a.

Sequence Range: -7 to 3379 CGCCACA ATG GTC CGG CTC CTC TTG ATT TTC TTC CCA ATG ATC TTT TTG Met Val Arg Leu Leu Ile Phe Phe Pro Met Ile Phe Leu> b CODING SEQUENCE CHIMERA: JUNCTION NUC. 1776 a -8 TO 1775 OF MCRATMGL-1 30 a a a40 > 43 GAG ATG TCC ATT TTG CCC AGG ATG CCT GAC AGA AAA GTA TTG CTG GCA Glu Met Ser Ile Leu Pro Arg Met Pro Asp Arg Lys Val Leu Leu Ala> b b CODING SEQUENCE CHIMERA: JUNCTION NUC. 1776 b b a -8 TO 1775 OF MCRATMGL-1 93 103 113 123 GGT GCC TCG TCC CAG CGC TCC GTG GCG AGA ATG GAC GGA GAT GTC ATC Gly Ala Ser Ser Gln Arg Ser Val Ala Arg Met Asp Gly Asp Val Ile> b b CODING SEQUENCE CHIMERA: JUNCTION NUC.1776 b b a 100 a -8 TO 1775 OF MCRATMGL-1 a a 153 163 173 ATC GGA GCC CTC TTC TCA GTC CAT CAC CAG CCT CCA GCC GAG AAG GTA Ile Gly Ala Leu Phe Ser Val His His Gln Pro Pro Ala Glu Lys Val> b b CODING SEQUENCE CHIMERA: JUNCTION NUC. 1776 b b 140a a a 150 -8 TO 1775 OF MCRATMGL-1 a 180 a CCC GAA AGG AAG TGT GGG GAG ATC AGG GAA CAG TAT GGT ATC CAG AGG Pro Glu Arg Lys Cys Gly Glu Ile Arg Glu Gln Tyr Gly Ile Gln Arg> b b CODING SEQUENCE CHIMERA: JUNCTION NUC. 1776 ь Б 190 a a a20 -8 TO 1775 OF MCRATMGL-1 20 a a230a 263 273 GTG GAG GCC ATG TTC CAC ACG TTG GAT AAG ATT AAC GCG GAC CCG GTG Val Glu Ala Met Phe His Thr Leu Asp Lys Ile Asn Ala Asp Pro Val> b b CODING SEQUENCE CHIMERA: JUNCTION NUC.1776 b b > a 240 a a -8 TO 1775 OF MCRATMGL-1 270 a 280 > 283 293 303 313 , ***** CTC CTG CCC AAC ATC ACT CTG GGC AGT GAG ATC CGG GAC TCC TGC TGG Leu Leu Pro Asn Ile Thr Leu Gly Ser Glu Ile Arg Asp Ser Cys Trp> b b CODING SEQUENCE CHIMERA: JUNCTION NUC.1776 b b > a290a -8 TO 1775 OF MCRATMGL-1 a 333 343 353 363 373 CAC TCT TCA GTG GCT CTC GAA CAG AGC ATC GAA TTC ATC AGA GAC TCC His Ser Ser Val Ala Leu Glu Gln Ser Ile Glu Phe Ile Arg Asp Ser> b b CODING SEQUENCE CHIMERA: JUNCTION NUC. 1776 b b 330 a a 340 a -8 TO 1775 OF MCRATMGL-1 a a 370 a 383 393 CTG ATT TCC ATC CGA GAT GAG AAG GAT GGG CTG AAC CGA TGC CTG CCT Leu Ile Ser Ile Arg Asp Glu Lys Asp Gly Leu Asn Arg Cys Leu Pro>

FIG. 2b.

	380			odin a 3	90 ·							TUC.1			20 20	b a	>
		. 4	33			443			453	٠		46	53			473	
	Asp	Gly	Gln b C	Thr ODIN	CTG Leu G SEG a 44	Pro QUEN	Pro CE CI	Gly HIMER	Arg A:JU	Thr NCT1	Lys ION N	Lys WC.1	Pro 1776	Ile	Ala	Gl:	y> >
		430	a 483				93	, ,		603	2D-1	00 a	513	d (44/0	d	> .
		*	*		*		*	, *		*		*	*	·	*		_
	Va1	lle b	Gly	Pro ODIN	GGC Gly G SE	Ser QUEN	Ser CE C	Ser HIMEF	Val Walju	Ala MCTI	Ile ON 1	Gln WC.1	Val L776	Gln	AAT Asr D	Le b 520	u> >
52	3		•	533			543	•		55	53			563			
٠	CTC	CAG	CTG	TTC	GAC	ATC	CCA	CAG	ATC	GCC	TAT	TCT	GCC	ACA	AGC	AT	А
		Gln b	Leu b C	Phe ODIN	Asp	Ile QUEN	Pro CE C	Gln HIME	Ile JU:AS	Ala JNCTI	Tyr ION 1	Ser	Ala 1776	Thr	Se:	: Il b	e> >
		a	a530)a	a								560		a	a	>
	573	}		5	83			593			603			6	13	•	_
	GAC	CTG	AGI	GAC	Aaa	ACT	ŢŢĠ	TAC	AAA	TAC	TTC	CTG	AGG	GTG	GTO	cc	* T
		Leu b	Ser b	: Asp	Lys IG SE	Thr QUEN	Leu CE C	Tyr HIME	Lys RA:JI	Tyr JNCT:	Phe ION 1	Leu NUC.	Arg 1776	Val	Va] b	L Pr b	<o ></o
57	0	a	a		a -									610		a	>
		623		*	633		, , *	6	13 *	* *		653		*	663	3	
-		*			* CAG	GCA		GCG	* ATG		GAC	* ATA			CG	r TA	
-		GAC Asp	Thi	CODIN	CAG Gln IG SE	GCA Ala QUEN	Arg CE C	GCG Ala HIME	* ATG Met RA:J	Leu JNCT:	GAC Asp	ATA Ile	Val 1776	Lys	CG	r TA	
-		GAC Asp	Thi	CODIN	CAG	GCA Ala QUEN	Arg CE C	GCG Ala HIME	* ATG Met RA:J	Leu JNCT:	GAC Asp	ATA Ile	Val 1776	Lys	CG1	TA Ty	r>
-	Ser	* GAC Asp b	Thi b (CODIN	CAG Gln IG SE	GCA Ala QUEN	Arg CE C	GCG Ala HIME	* ATG Met RA:J	Leu JNCT:	GAC Asp	ATA Ile NUC.	Val 1776	Lys	CG1 Arc	TA Ty b	r> > >
-	Ser 620	* GAC Asp b ba	Thinb Coa S	Leu CODIN a (CAG GIn IG SE 330	GCA Ala QUEN -8 T 683	Arg CE C O 17	GCG Ala HIME 75 O	* ATG Met RA:JU F MCI 693 *	Leu JNCT: RATM	GAC Asp ION I GL-1	ATA Ile NUC.	Val 1776 a 03 * AAT	Lys a 6 * TAC	CG1 Arc b 60	TATY D a 713 *	r> > >
-	Ser 620	* GAC B Asp b B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	Thing to a second the second to a second the	E Leu CODIN a (CAG Gln IG SE 330	GCA Ala QUEN -8 T 683 *	Arg CE C O 17 GCA	GCG Ala HIME 75 O	* ATG Met RA:JG F MCI 693 * CAC His	Leu JNCT: RATM ACA Thr	GAC Asp ION 1 GL-1	ATA Ile NUC.: 7	Val 1776 a 03 * AAT Asn	Lys a 6 * TAC	CG1 Arc b 60 GG0	TATY b a 713 C GA y G1	r>
-	Ser 620	* GAC C Asp b)a C TGC	Thing to a second the second to a second the	C TATE CODING	CAG GIN GSE GSO GTC Val	GCA Ala QUEN -8 T 683 * TCA Ser	Arg CE C O 17 GCA Ala	GCG Ala HIME 75 OF * GTC Val HIME	* ATG Met RA:JN F MCI 693 * CAC His RA:JN	Leu JNCT: RATMO ACA Thr UNCT	GAC Asp ION 1 GL-1 * GAA Glu ION 1	ATA Ile NUC.: 7	Val 1776 a 03 * AAT Asn 1776	Lys a 6 * TAC	CG1 Arc b 60	TATY b a 713 C GA y G1 b	r> > >
-	Ser 620	* GAC C Asp b)a C TGC	Third	c Leu CODIN a 6 C TAT c Tyr CODIN a	CAG GIN GSE GSO GTC Val	GCA Ala QUEN -8 T 683 * TCA Ser QUEN -8 T	Arg CE C O 17 GCA Ala	GCG Ala HIME 75 O * GTC Val HIME 75 O	* ATG Met RA:JU F MCI 693 * CAC His RA:JU F MCI	Leu JNCT: RATMO ACA Thr UNCT	GAC Asp ION 1 GL-1 * GAA Glu ION 1	ATA Ile NUC.: 7 GGG Gly NUC.	Val 1776 a 03 * AAT Asn 1776	Lys a 6 TAC Tyr	CGT Arc b 60 GGC Gly	TATY b a 713 C GA y G1 b	r>
_	620 *AAO Asr	* GAC F Asp b)a 6 TGC Trp b 670	72:	E Leucodina 6 C TATE Tyre CODINA a 3	CAG GIN G SE 530 G GTC Val NG SE a68	GCA Ala QUEN -8 T 683 * TCA Ser QUEN -8 T	Arg CE C O 17 GCA Ala ICE C O 17	GCG Ala HIME 75 OT * GTC Val HIME 75 O	* ATG Met RA:JU F MCI 693 * CAC His RA:JU F MCI	Leu JNCT RATMO ACA Thr UNCT RATMO	GAC ASP ION GL-1 * GAA Glu ION GL-1	ATA Ile NUC.: 7 GGG Gly NUC. 00	Val 1776 a 03 * AAT Asn 1776 a	Lys a 6 TAC Tyr a	CGT Arg b 60 GGC Gly b a710	TATATATATATATATATATATATATATATATATATATA	r>
	Ser 620 *AAO Asr	* GAC C Asp b la C TGC Trp b 670	Thib Ca a S ACC Thib Ca a 72:	T Leucodin a 6 C TAT CODIN a 3 C TAT CODIN a 5	CAG GIN G SE G30 GTC Val NG SE a68 T GTC Ala	GCA Ala QUEN -8 T 683 * TCA Ser QUEN -8 T	Arg CE C O 17 GCA Ala CE C O 17	GCG Ala HIME 75 O * GTC Val HIME 75 O	* ATG Met RA:JU F MCI 693 * CAC His RA:JU F MCI CTG Leu	Leu UNCT: RATMO ACA Thr UNCT RATMO 743 * GCT Ala	GAC Asp ION GL-1 * GAA Glu ION GL-1 GCC Ala	ATA Ile NUC. 7 GGG Gly NUC. 00 * CAG Gln	Val 1776 a 03 * AAT ASN 1776 a 753 * GAA Glu	Lys a 6 TAC Tyr a GGC	CGTArco	TATY TATY TATY TATY TATY TATY TATY TATY	r> > Gu> >
	Ser 620 *AAO Asr	* GAC C Asp b la C TGC Trp b 670	Thib Ca a S ACC Thib Ca a 72:	T Leucodin a 6 C TAT CODIN a 3 C TAT CODIN a 5	CAG GIN G SE G30 C GTC Val NG SE a68	GCA Ala QUEN -8 T 683 * TCA Ser QUEN -8 T	Arg CE C O 17 GCA Ala CE C O 17	GCG Ala HIME 75 O * GTC Val HIME 75 O	* ATG Met RA:JU F MCI 693 * CAC His RA:JU F MCI CTG Leu RA:JU	Leu UNCT: RATMO ACA Thr UNCT RATMO 743 * GCT Ala UNCT	GAC Asp ION GL-1 * GAA Glu ION GL-1 GCC Ala ION	* ATA Ile NUC.: 7 GGG Gly NUC. 00 * CAG Gln NUC.	Val 1776 a 03 * AAT ASN 1776 a 753 * GAA Glu	Lys a 6 TAC Tyr a	CG1 Arc b 60 GG1 b a710	TATATATATATATATATATATATATATATATATATATA	G u > >
7	Ser 620 *AAO Asr	* GAC C Asp b la C TGC Trp b 670	Thib Ca FACCO Thib Ca 72: A ATCO Media	C TATE CODING A SECOND IN CODING	CAG GIN G SE GOO C Val NG SE a 68 F GCO Ala NG SE	GCA Ala QUEN -8 T 683 * TCA Ser QUEN -8 T	Arg CE C O 17 GCA Ala CE C O 17 33 * : AAA	GCG Ala HIME 75 OF CAL GAA Glu HIME 75 O	* ATG Met RA:JU F MCI 693 * CAC His RA:JU F MCI CTG Leu RA:JU	ACA Thr UNCT RATM 743 GCT Ala UNCT RATM	GAC Asp ION GL-1 * GAA Glu ION GL-1 GCC Ala ION	* ATA Ile NUC.: 7 GGG Gly NUC. 00 * CAG Gln NUC.	Val 1776 a 03 * AAT ASN 1776 a 753 * GAA Glu 1776	Lys a 6 TAC Tyr a	CGTARCO	To TANK TO TAN	G u > >
7	AGO Sen	* GAC C TGC TTF b 670	This C a a s a c a c a c a c a c a c a c a c a	C TATE TYPE CODER A SECONDER A TYPE CODER A	CAG GIN GSE GTC Val NG SE a68 F GCT CAL NG SE	GCA Ala QUEN -8 T 683 * TCA Ser QUEN -8 T TTC QUEN -8 T	Arg CE C O 17 GCA Ala CE C O 17 33 * Lys ICE C O 17	GCG Ala HIME 75 OF * GTC Val HIME 75 O * GAA GIA HIME 75 O	* ATG Met RA:JU F MCI 693 * CAC His RA:JU F MCI CTG Leu RA:J F MC	ACA Thr UNCT RATM 743 GCT Ala UNCT RATM	GAC Asp ION GL-1 * GAA Glu ION GL-1 GCC Ala ION GL-1 93 *	* ATA Ile NUC.: 7 GGG Gly NUC. 00 * CAG GIn NUC. 7	Val 1776 a 03 * AAT ASN 1776 a 753 * GAA GAA 1776 50	Lys a 6 TAC Tyr a GGC Gly a 803	CGC Arcob 600 GGC Gly b a710 * CTC Len	TANGE TANGE TO TANGE	G u> > C C > > C > >
7	AGO Sen	* GAC C TGG TTr b 670 * C GGA C TGG Tr b a	This Character of the Control of the	C TATE TYPE CODE A	CAG GIN GSE GSO F GTC Val NG SE a 68 F GCT O Ala NG SE a GGAC T Asp	GCA Ala QUEN -8 T 683 * TCA Ser QUEN -8 T TTC QUEN -8 T	Arg CE C O 17 GCA Ala CE C O 17 33 * Lys ICE C O 17 783 * AAA	GCG Ala HIME 75 OF TACE TYPE	* ATG Met RA:JU F MCI 693 * CAC His RA:JU CTG Leu RA:J F MC * AGC Ser	ACA Thr UNCT RATM 743 GCT Ala UNCT RATM 77 AAT ASn	GAC Asp ION GL-1 * GAA Glu ION GL-1 GCC Ala ION GL-1 93 * GCT Ala	* ATA Ile NUC. 7 GGG Gly NUC. 00 * CAG GIn NUC. 7 GGC Gly	Val 1776 a 03 * AAT ASN 1776 a 753 * GAA Glu 1776 50	Lys a 6 TAC Tyr a GGC Gly a 803 AAG Lys	CGC Arcobb 660 GGC GGC GGC CTC Let bb a AGGC Second	TTA TY D A T13 * TGA	C > > C > > T >
7	AGO Sen	* GAC	This Character of the Control of the	C TATE OF TAIL AND TA	* CAG GIN GSE GSO TGTC Val NG SE a 68 TGCT DATE NG SE	GCA Ala QUEN -8 T 683 * TCA Ser QUEN -8 T 7 TTC QUEN -8 T 4 AAA 5 Lys	Arg CE C O 17 GCA Ala CE C O 17 33 * Lys ICE C O 17 783 * AAA	GCG Ala HIME 75 OF * GTC Val HIME 75 OF * GAA GIUE HIME 75 OF * TAC TYPE	* ATG Met RA:JU F MCI 693 * CAC His RA:JU CTG Leu RA:J F MC * AGC Ser RA:J	Leu UNCT RATMO ACA Thr UNCT RATMO 743 * GCT Ala UNCT RATMO 7 AAT ASI UNCT	GAC Asp ION GL-1 * GAA Glu ION GL-1 GCC Ala ION GL-1 93 * GCT Ala ION	* ATA Ile NUC. 7 GGG Gly NUC. 00 * CAG GIn NUC. 7 GGC Gly NUC.	Val 1776 a 03 * AAT ASN 1776 a 753 * GAA Glu 1776 50	Lys a 6 TAC Tyr a GGC Gly a 803 * AAG	CGC Arcobb 60 GGC GI bb a 710 Let bb a AGC Se bb	TANGE TANGE TO TANGE TAN	r>
7	AGO Sen	* GAC C TGG TTF b 670 * GGA C GGA C GGA C GGA C GGA C GCA C GCA C GCA C Ala C GCA C Ala	this This back of the control of the	C TATE TYPE CODES A TO SECOND CODES	* CAG GIN IG SE GIO Val IG SE a 68 * GCI O Ala NG SE a G GAO T ASP	GCA Ala QUEN -8 T 683 * TCA Ser QUEN -8 T 7 TTC QUEN -8 T 4 AAA 5 Lys	Arg CE C O 17 GCA Ala CE C O 17 33 * AAA : Lys ICE C O 17 783 * ATC	GCG Ala HIME 75 OF * GTC Val HIME 75 OF * GAA GIUE HIME 75 OF * TAC TYPE	* ATG Met RA:JU F MCI 693 * CAC His RA:JU CTG Leu RA:J F MC * AGC Ser RA:J	Leu UNCT RATM ACA Thr UNCT RATM 743 GCT Ala UNCT RATM 7 AAT ASn UNCT	GAC Asp ION GL-1 * GAA Glu ION GL-1 GCC Ala ION GL-1 93 * GCT Ala ION	* ATA Ile NUC. 7 GGG Gly NUC. 00 * CAG GIn NUC. 7 GGC Gly NUC.	Val 1776 a 03 * AAT ASN 1776 a 753 * GAA GAA GIU 1776 GIU	Lys a 6 TAC Tyr a GGC Gly a 803 AAG Lys	CGC Arcobb 60 GGC GI bb a 710 Let bb a AGC Se bb	TAY TY a 713 * C GA C GD C TG C TT C TT	C > > C > > T > >

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

FIG. 2c.

									* .									
81		b a	р	COD	ING	SEC	UENC	CE CH	IMER	UL: A	NCTI	I NO	TUC.1	1776	Ala 1 850 a	ວ ັ:	Val b a	1> > >
		863		*		873 *			88	* .	*		93	1	*.	903		
	Val	GT(Vai b	l Cy	S P	he ING	Cys SEC	Glu UENO	GGC Gly CE CH	Met IMEF	Thr A:JU	Val NCTI	Arg	Gly	Leu 1776		Ser	GCC Ala b a	a > >
	*	٠ :	913		*	. 9	23		* .	933		*	94	13	*		953	
	Met	Arq b	y Ar	g L	eu ING	Gly SEC	Val OUENO	GTG Val CE CH	Gly IMEF	Glu VA:JU	Phe INCTI	Ser	Leu	Ile 1776	GGA Gly l	Ser	Ası b	î p> > >
		*	96	3 *		* '	9.	73 *	*	9	88 *		•	993 *				
	GG# Gly	Tr _l	p Al	a A COD	sp ING	Arg SE(Asp QUENC	GAA Glu CE CF D 177	Val	Ile M:A	Glu MCTI	Gly ION 1	Tyr	Glu		Glu D	Ala	a > >
00	3		*	101	3		*	1023		*	103	33		1	043		•	
	AAC Asr	GG, G1; b a	p A GJ	y I COD	le ING	Thr SE(Ile OUEN	Lys	Leu IME	Gln X:JT	Ser JNCTI	CCA Pro ION 1	Glu NUC.1	Val	AGG Arg	Ser b	TTT Phe b	T e> >
1	1053	} ′	*		106	3	*	10	73		*	1083	.•	•	10	93	•	
0.5	GAT Asp	GA As; b	р Ту	r P COD	he ING	Leu SE(Lys QUEN	Leu	Arg	Leu VA:JU	Asp JNCTI	Thr ION 1	Asn NUC.:	Thr 1776	AGG Arg 1	Asn b	Pro b	T o> >
-		L103	_			113	••	2773	112		MGL		133			<u>.</u> 1143	a	•
	TG	* TT	c cc	* ET G	AG	* TTC	TGG	* CAA	CAT	* CGC	* TTC	CAG	* TGT	CGC	* CTA	* CCT	GG	A
	Tr;	Ph ,b	e Pr	co G COD	lu ING	Phe SE(Trp QUEN	Gln CE CI 177	His HIME	Arg XA:JU	Phe JNCT:	Gln ION I	Cys	Arg 1776	Leu	Pro b	Gl; b a	y> > >
	_	1	153			1	163			1173			111	83		1	193	
	His	s Le	u L∈ b	u G COD	lu ING	Asn SE	Pro QUEN	AAC Asn	TTT Phe HIME	Lys RA:JT	AAA Lys JNCT	Val	Cys	Thr 1776	GGA Gly .1 a	Asn	Gl: b	A
		. *	120	3		J.	12			12	223			1233				
•	AG	TT r Le b	u G	AA G Lu G COD	lu INC	Asn SE	Tyr QUEN	* GTC Val CE C O 17	Gln HIME:	Asp RA:JI	Ser	Lys ION :	Met NUC.	Gly 1776	TTT Phe a	Val b	E ATO	e>- >
2	43 ⁻		*	125	3 *		*	1263		*	12	73 *	*	1	283		*	

FIG. 2d.

```
AAT GCC ATC TAT GCC ATG GCA CAT GGG CTG CAG AAC ATG CAC CAT GCT
  Asn Ala Ile Tyr Ala Met Ala His Gly Leu Gln Asn Met His His Ala>
     b b CODING SEQUENCE CHIMERA: JUNCTION NUC.1776 b b >
     a 1250a a -8 TO 1775 OF MCRATMGL-1.
                                            1280a
 1293
              1303
                         1313
                                     1323
                                                   1333
  CTG TGT CCC GGC CAT GTG GGC CTG TGT GAT GCT ATG AAA CCC ATT GAT
  Leu Cys Pro Gly His Val Gly Leu Cys Asp Ala Met Lys Pro Ile Asp>
   b b CODING SEQUENCE CHIMERA: JUNCTION NUC.1776 b b >
1290 a a 1300 a -8 TO 1775 OF MCRATMGL-1 a a 1330 a
    1343
                1353
                             1363
  GGC AGG AAG CTC CTG GAT TTC CTC ATC AAA TCC TCT TTT GTC GGA GTG
  Gly Arg Lys Leu Leu Asp Phe Leu Ile Lys Ser Ser Phe Val Gly Val>
    b b CODING SEQUENCE CHIMERA: JUNCTION NUC.1776 b b >
 1340a a a 1350 -8 TO 1775 OF MCRATMGL-1 a a a 1380 a >
                   1403
       1393
                                                        1433
  TCT GGA GAG GAG GTG TGG TTC GAT GAG AAG GGG GAT GCT CCC GGA AGG
  Ser Gly Glu Glu Val Trp Phe Asp Glu Lys Gly Asp Ala Pro Gly Arg>
     b b CODING SEQUENCE CHIMERA: JUNCTION NUC.1776 b b >
    1390 a a 140 -8 TO 1775 OF MCRATMGL-1 20 a a
                                                    1430a >
                                  1463
  TAT GAC ATT ATG AAT CTG CAG TAC ACA GAA GCT AAT CGC TAT GAC TAT
  Tyr Asp Ile Met Asn Leu Gln Tyr Thr Glu Ala Asn Arg Tyr Asp Tyr>
     b b CODING SEQUENCE CHIMERA: JUNCTION NUC.1776 b b >
     a 1440 a a -8 TO 1775 OF MCRATMGL-1 1470 a
                                                    a 1480 >
1483
            1493
                        1503
                                    1513
                          *
  GTC CAC GTG GGG ACC TGG CAT GAA GGA GTG CTG AAT ATT GAT GAT TAC
  Val His Val Gly Thr Trp His Glu Gly Val Leu Asn Ile Asp Asp Tyr>
     b b CODING SEQUENCE CHIMERA: JUNCTION NUC. 1776 b b >
        1490a a -8 TO 1775 OF MCRATMGL-1 1520a
                                   1563
*
                           1553
  AAA ATC CAG ATG AAC AAA AGC GGA ATG GTA CGA TCT GTG TGC AGT GAG
  Lys Ile Gln Met Asn Lys Ser Gly Met Val Arg Ser Val Cys Ser Glu>
    b b CODING SEQUENCE CHIMERA: JUNCTION NUC.1776 b b >
1530 a a 1540 a -8 TO 1775 OF MCRATMGL-1 a a 1570 a a
                            1603
    1583
                1593
                                        1613
*
  CCT TGC TTA AAG GGT CAG ATT AAG GTC ATA CGG AAA GGA GAA GTG AGC
  Pro Cys Leu Lys Gly Gln Ile Lys Val Ile Arg Lys Gly Glu Val Ser>
    b b CODING SEQUENCE CHIMERA: JUNCTION NUC.1776 b b >
  1580a a a 1590 -8 TO 1775 OF MCRATMGL-1 a a a 1620 a
       1633
  TGC TGC TGG ATC TGC ACG GCC TGC AAA GAG AAT GAG TTT GTG CAG GAC
   Cys Cys Trp Ile Cys Thr Ala Cys Lys Glu Asn Glu Phe Val Gln Asp>
    b b CODING SEQUENCE CHIMERA: JUNCTION NUC. 1776 b b >
    1630 a a 164 -8 TO 1775 OF MCRATMGL-1 60 a a
                                                    1670a >
         1683
                      1693
                                  1703
```

FIG. 2e.

GAG TTC ACC TGC AGA GCC TGT GAC CTG GGG TGG TGG CCC AAC GCA GAG Glu Phe Thr Cys Arg Ala Cys Asp Leu Gly Trp Trp Pro Asn Ala Glu> b b CODING SEQUENCE CHIMERA: JUNCTION NUC.1776 b b > a 1680 a a -8 TO 1775 OF MCRATMGL-1 1710 a a 1720 > 1723 1733 1743 CTC ACA GGC TGT GAG CCC ATT CCT GTC CGT TAT CTT GAG TGG AGT GAC Leu Thr Gly Cys Glu Pro Ile Pro Val Arg Tyr Leu Glu Trp Ser Asp> b b CODING SEQUENCE CHIMERA: JUNCTION NUC.1776 b b > -8 TO 1775 OF MCRATMGL-1 a 1760a 1783 1793 ATA GAA GGG ATC GCA CTC ACC CTC TTT GCC GTG CTG GGC ATT TTC CTG Ile Glu Gly Ile Ala Leu Thr Leu Phe Ala Val Leu Gly Ile Phe Leu> b CODING SEQUENCE CHIMERA: JUNCTION NUC.1776 1770 a 1840 c 1837 TO 3437 OF MCPHUPCAR4.0 FINAL 1843 ACA GCC TTT GTG CTG GGT GTG TTT ATC AAG TTC CGC AAC ACA CCC ATT Thr Ala Phe Val Leu Gly Val Phe Ile Lys Phe Arg Asn Thr Pro Ile> b b CODING SEQUENCE CHIMERA: JUNCTION NUC. 1776 b b > 1880 c c 1 1837 TO 3437 OF MCPHUPCAR4.0 FINAL 1873 1883 1903 GTC AAG GCC ACC AAC CGA GAG CTC TCC TAC CTC CTC CTC TCC CTG Val Lys Ala Thr Asn Arg Glu Leu Ser Tyr Leu Leu Leu Phe Ser Leu> b b CODING SEQUENCE CHIMERA: JUNCTION NUC.1776 ь 1930 c c 1837 TO 3437 OF MCPHUPCAR4.0 FINAL c 1970 c CTC TGC TGC TTC TCC AGC TCC CTG TTC TTC ATC GGG GAG CCC CAG GAC Leu Cys Cys Phe Ser Ser Leu Phe Phe Ile Gly Glu Pro Gln Asp> b b CODING SEQUENCE CHIMERA: JUNCTION NUC.1776 b b 1980c c 1837 TO 3437 OF MCPHUPCAR4.0 FINAL c c 2020 > 1963 1973 1983 1993 TGG ACG TGC CGC CTG CGC CAG CCG GCC TTT GGC ATC AGC TTC GTG CTC Trp Thr Cys Arg Leu Arg Gln Pro Ala Phe Gly Ile Ser Phe Val Leu> b b CODING SEQUENCE CHIMERA: JUNCTION NUC.1776 b b > c 2030 c 1837 TO 3437 OF MCPHUPCAR4.0 FINAL 0 c 2023 2033 2043 TGC ATC TCA TGC ATC CTG GTG AAA ACC AAC CGT GTC CTC CTG GTG TTT Cys Ile Ser Cys Ile Leu Val Lys Thr Asn Arg Val Leu Leu Val Phe> b b CODING SEQUENCE CHIMERA: JUNCTION NUC.1776 b c 2080 1837 TO 3437 OF MCPHUPCAR4.0 FINAL 2110 c 2073 2083 GAG GCC AAG ATC CCC ACC AGC TTC CAC CGC AAG TGG TGG GGG CTC AAC Glu Ala Lys Ile Pro Thr Ser Phe His Arg Lys Trp Trp Gly Leu Asn> b b CODING SEQUENCE CHIMERA: JUNCTION NUC. 1776 b b > 2120 c c 2 1837 TO 3437 OF MCPHUPCAR4.0 FINAL 2160c

FIG. 2f.

2113 2123 2133 CTG CAG TTC CTG CTG GTT TTC CTC TGC ACC TTC ATG CAG ATT GTC ATC Leu Gln Phe Leu Leu Val Phe Leu Cys Thr Phe Met Gln Ile Val Ile> b b CODING SEQUENCE CHIMERA: JUNCTION NUC. 1776 b b 2170 c c 1837 TO 3437 OF MCPHUPCAR4.0 FINAL c 2210 c 2173 TGT GTG ATC TGG CTC TAC ACC GCG CCC CCC TCA AGC TAC CGC AAC CAG Cys Val Ile Trp Leu Tyr Thr Ala Pro Pro Ser Ser Tyr Arg Asn Gln> b b CODING SEQUENCE CHIMERA: JUNCTION NUC.1776 b b c 1837 TO 3437 OF MCPHUPCAR4.0 FINAL C c 2260 > 2223 2203 2213 GAG CTG GAG GAT GAG ATC ATC TTC ATC ACG TGC CAC GAG GGC TCC CTC Glu Leu Glu Asp Glu Ile Ile Phe Ile Thr Cys His Glu Gly Ser Leu> b b CODING SEQUENCE CHIMERA: JUNCTION NUC.1776 b b > c 2270 c 1837 TO 3437 OF MCPHUPCAR4.0 FINAL 0 c ATG GCC CTG GGC TTC CTG ATC GGC TAC ACC TGC CTG GCT GCC ATC Met Ala Leu Gly Phe Leu Ile Gly Tyr Thr Cys Leu Leu Ala Ala Ile> b b CODING SEQUENCE CHIMERA: JUNCTION NUC.1776 b b > c · c 2320 1837 TO 3437 OF MCPHUPCAR4.0 FINAL 2350 c 2333 TGC TTC TTT GCC TTC AAG TCC CGG AAG CTG CCG GAG AAC TTC AAT Cys Phe Phe Phe Ala Phe Lys Ser Arg Lys Leu Pro Glu Asn Phe Asn> b b CODING SEQUENCE CHIMERA: JUNCTION NUC.1776 b b > c c 2 1837 TO 3437 OF MCPHUPCAR4.0 FINAL 2400c c > 2360 c c 2 1837 TO 3437 OF MCPHUPCAR4.0 FINAL 2363 GAA GCC AAG TTC ATC ACC TTC AGC ATG CTC ATC TTC ATC GTC TGG Glu Ala Lys Phe Ile Thr Phe Ser Met Leu Ile Phe Phe Ile Val Trp> b b CODING SEQUENCE CHIMERA: JUNCTION NUC. 1776 b b > 2410 c c 1837 TO 3437 OF MCPHUPCAR4.0 FINAL c 2450 c > . 2413 2423 ATC TCC TTC ATT CCA GCC TAT GCC AGC ACC TAT GGC AAG TTT GTC TCT Ile Ser Phe Ile Pro Ala Tyr Ala Ser Thr Tyr Gly Lys Phe Val Ser> b b CODING SEQUENCE CHIMERA: JUNCTION NUC. 1776 b b > 2460c c 1837 TO 3437 OF MCPHUPCAR4.0 FINAL c c 2500 > 2453 2463 2473 GCC GTA GAG GTG ATT GCC ATC CTG GCA GCC AGC TTT GGC TTG CTG GCG Ala Val Glu Val Ile Ala Ile Leu Ala Ala Ser Phe Gly Leu Leu Ala> b b CODING SEQUENCE CHIMERA: JUNCTION NUC. 1776 b b > c 2510 c 1837 TO 3437 OF MCPHUPCAR4.0 FINAL 0 c c 2550> 2503 2513 * TGC ATC TTC TTC AAC AAG ATC TAC ATC ATT CTC TTC AAG CCA TCC CGC Cys Ile Phe Phe Asn Lys Ile Tyr Ile Ile Leu Phe Lys Pro Ser Arg> b b CODING SEQUENCE CHIMERA: JUNCTION NUC. 1776 b b >

8/34 FIG. 2g.

С	С	2560	0 18	37 1	ro 34	137 (OF MC	PHUE	PCAR4	1.0 E	INAI	259	90 d	c c	: >
254	13	1	2	553			256	3	*		573		_ 2	2583	
AAC A Asn 1 b 2600 c	hr b	Ile (Glu DING	Glů SE(Val QUENC	CGT Arg	Cys	AGC Ser	ACC Thr JNCT	GCA Ala	GCT Ala	His 1776	Ala	Phe	AAG Lys>
*	259	3	*	26	503			613		*		23		26	33
Val A	lla b	Ala A COI	Arg DING	Ala SE(ACG Thr QUENC	CTG Leu CE CI	CGC Arg	CGC Arg	AGC Ser	AAC Asn	GTC Val	TCC Ser	Arg	Lys	CGG Arg>
•	. 2	643		*	265	53 *		26	663		* 2	2673			-
b	er b	AGC (Ser 1 COI	CTT Leu DING	Gly SE(Gly QUENC	TCC Ser	ACG Thr	GGA Gly KA:JT	TCC Ser JNCTI	Thr ION N	CCC Pro	TCC Ser	Ser	Ser	ATC Ile> > >
2683 *	ς *		93		* 2	2703		*	271	13	•	27	723		*
Ser S	GC Ser b	AAG I Lys : COI	AGC Ser DING	AAC Asn SE(AGC Ser OUENC	GAA Glu E Ch	GAC Asp	CCA Pro VA:JU	TTC Phe JNCT1	CCA Pro	CAG Gln NUC.1	CCC Pro	GAG Glu	AGG Arg	CAG Gln> > >
2733 . *		*	274	.3 *	*	27	753 *		* 2	763		•	277	73	
AAG (Lys (b c	iln b	CAG (CĀĠ Gln OING	CCG Pro SEQ	CTG Leu OUENC	GCC Ala E CH	CTA Leu IIMER	ACC Thr WA:JU	CAG Gln JNCT]	CAA Gln ON N	GAG Glu NUC.1	CAG Gln 1776	CAG Gln	CAG Gln	CAG Gln>
278	3		. 2	793		*	280	3	*	28	313		. 2	2823	
Pro I	jeu b	Thr 1	Leu DING	Pro SEC	Gln QUENC	Gln E Ci	Gln HIMEF	Arg XA:JU	Ser JNCTI	Gln ION 1	Gln NUC.I	Gln 1776	Pro	Arg	TGC Cys> > >
*	283		*		343		* 2	853		*	286	53 *	*	28	73
AAG (CAG Sln b	AAG (Lys '	Val DING	Ile SE(Phe QUENC	Gly CE C	Ser HIMEF	Gly VA:JT	Thr JNCT	Val	ACC Thr NUC.1	Phe 1776	Ser b	Leu	
•	. 2	883 *		*	289	93 *		29	903		* 2	2913		*	
b	Asp b	Glu I	Pro DING	Gln SE(Lys QUENC	Asn CE CI	Ala HIMEF	Met VA:JU	Ala UNCTI	Bis 1 NO	Gly NUC.1	Asn 1776	Ser	Thr	His>
2923	*	29	33		* 2	2943		*	295	53	 •	29	963		
CAG 1	AAC Asn	TCC (CTG Leu	GAG Glu	GCC Ala	CAG	AAA Lys	AGC Ser	AGC Ser	GAT Asp	ACG Thr	CTG Leu	ACC	CGA Arg	CAC His>

FIG. 2h.

	р	ь 2990	COD	18	37 SE	QUEN TO 3	CE 437	CH O	IMER F MO	UHP:	UNCT PCAR	10N 4.0	NU FI	C.1 NAL	776	С	р р	b 3) 3030	> >
297	3			298	3			29	93			3003	3			3	013			
~	* ~~ ~~	*			*	*			* ,		*	1	k		*		*		*	
CA	G CC	A TT	A C	TC	CCG	CTG	CA	\G	TGC	GGG	GAA	ACC	3 G	AC	TTA	GA	T C	TG	ACC	:
	b b	o Le b	COL	JEU OTNO	SE	OUEN	ICE I	CH	CYS	СТА Т.• Ф	UNCT	TON	CA.	sp C 1	те и	AS	ЪΤ	eu b		'> >
	c	c 3	040	18	37	TO 3	437	7 0	F M	CPHU	PCAR	4.0	FI	NAI	30	70	C	Ċ		>
;	3023	,		3	3033				304			3	305	3.			30	63		
C Th	* *^	C C			*	C m C	, ,	١ -	~~	*	*			*		*		*		
Va Va	ום ו	G GA n Gl	11 T	Th r	GGI	Len		LA L	GGA	CCT	GTG	GG:	r G	GA	GAC	CA	G C	GG	CCA	
	b	b	COL	DINC	SE	OUEN	ICE	CH	GIY IMEI	iA:J	UNCT	ION	y G NU	ту С.1	776	GI	n A h	.rg F		>
3080	С	C /	3	183	37 T	0 34	37	OF	MCI	HUP	CAR4	.0 1	FIN	AL		312		c		>
	3	073			3	083			:	3093				310	3			31	13	
*		*		*		*			*	*		*			*/		*		* *	•
GA	G GI	G GA	G	SAC	CCT	GAA	\ G!	\G	TTG	TCC	CCA	GC	A C	TT	GTA	GT	GI	CC	AGT	•
GI	u va b	l Gl	.u &	SP	5 CE	OTTEN	י ט. ירב	ינע רצי	Leu	Ser	PTO	TON	a L	eu C 1	Val	va	TZ	er	Ser	
3	130			11	337	TO 3	3437	7 ()F M	PHII	PCAR	4.0	FT	C.I		_		'0 c		> >
•		_											• •			_	J		•	
	*	312	:3 *		★	31	33		*	. 3	143		*	3	153 *			* -		
TC	A CA	G AG	C 7	TTT	GTC	ATO	: AC	3T	GGT	GGA	GGC	AG	C A	CT	GTT	AC	A G	AA	AAC	
\$e	r Gl	n Se	er' E	?he	Val	Ile	e Se	er	Glv	Glv	G1v	Se	r T	hr	Val	Th	r G	111	Asn	>
	b	b	COL	DIN	3 SE	QUE	CE	CI	IME	RA:J	UNCT	ION	NU	C.1	.776)	> .
	318	80c	C.	. 11	337	TO 3	343	7 (OF MO	CPHU	PCAR	4.0	FI	NAI		C	C	322	20	>
163			31	73	÷	3	318:	3		31	93	. • .	3	203	}		32	13	•	
*		*		*		*		* .		*	*		*	*		*		*		
GT	A GI	G A	T.	CA	T A	AAA!	rgG2	A A	AGGA	GAAG	AC T	'GGG	CTA	GGC	AG	AAT	GCA	GA		
va		l As DING				>														
٠		3230				34:	37 (OF.	MCP	HUPC	AR4.	0 F	INA	L	С	32	70	>	>	
		3223	3		32	33			324	3		325	3		3	263		•	32	273
	*	7	r		*	*		*		*	*				*	*		1	t	*
GA		TCT		GGG'	TCCC	AG (GA.	TG2	AGGA	A TC	GCCC	CAG	A C	TCC	TTT	CCT	CI	'GAC	GA	IGA
	328	30	С		1837	TO	34	37·	OF I	MCPH	UPCA	uR4.	0 F	IN	TT 0		C ·	33	330	>
		3283	3		32	93 *		*		3 ·		331	3		3	323			33	333
» C	ים. יים איז	TAAT		202	~ ሮኔጥሮ		ስ ጥር /				* ************************************			~~~	. ×			,	t Coc	*
		10		non	1837	TO	34	37	OF	мсрн мсрн	UPCA	R4	0 F	IN	AT. O	MMM	, Te	3.2 1.2)AA >
		- '	-				- ·								0		-	٥.		
,		3343	3		33	53			336	3		337	3							
	*		k		*	*		*		*	*		*		*					
TT		CAT(183																		

FIG. 3a.

Sequence Range: -40 to 3960 -31 CTAGCTGTCT CATCCCTTGC CCTGGAGAGA CGGCAGAACC ATG GCA TTT TAT AGC Met Ala Phe Tyr Ser> TRANSLATION TGC TGC TGG GTC CTC TTG GCA CTC ACC TGG CAC ACC TCT GCC TAC GGG Cys Cys Trp Val Leu Leu Ala Leu Thr Trp His Thr Ser Ala Tyr Gly> a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/R1 [A] a a a 80 90 100 CCA GAC CAG CGA GCC CAA AAG AAG GGG GAC ATT ATC CTT GGG GGG CTC Pro Asp Gln Arg Ala Gln Lys Lys Gly Asp Ile Ile Leu Gly Gly Leu> a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/R1 [A] a a a , 130 140 TTT CCT ATT CAT TTT GGA GTA GCA GCT AAA GAT CAA GAT CTC AAA TCA Phe Pro Ile His Phe Gly Val Ala Ala Lys Asp Gln Asp Leu Lys Ser> a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/R1 [A] aaaa> 160 170 190 AGG CCG GAG TCT GTG GAA TGT ATC AGG TAT AAT TTC CGT GGG TTT CGC Arg Pro Glu Ser Val Glu Cys Ile Arg Tyr Asn Phe Arg Gly Phe Arg> a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/R1 [A] a a a a 220 230 TGG TTA CAG GCT ATG ATA TTT GCC ATA GAG GAG ATA AAC AGC AGC CCA Trp Leu Gln Ala Met Ile Phe Ala Ile Glu Glu Ile Asn Ser Ser Pro> a TRANSLATION OF CAR/R1 [A] 260 270 280 290 GCC CTT CTT CCC AAC TTG ACG CTG GGA TAC AGG ATA TTT GAC ACT TGC Ala Leu Leu Pro Asn Leu Thr Leu Gly Tyr Arg Ile Phe Asp Thr Cys> a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/R1 [A] a a a 320 330 340 AAC ACC GTT TCT AAG GCC TTG GAA GCC ACC CTG AGT TTT GTT GCT CAA Asn Thr Val Ser Lys Ala Leu Glu Ala Thr Leu Ser Phe Val Ala Gln> a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/R1 [A] 360 370 AAC AAA ATT GAT TCT TTG AAC CTT GAT GAG TTC TGC AAC TGC TCA GAG Asn Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Asn Leu Asp Glu Phe Cys Asn Cys Ser Glu> a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/R1 [A] CAC ATT CCC TCT ACG ATT GCT GTG GTG GGA GCA ACT GGC TCA GGC GTC His Ile Pro Ser Thr Ile Ala Val Val Gly Ala Thr Gly Ser Gly Val> a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/R1 [A] a a a

11/34 FIG. 3b.

								:								
	450		46	0	,	. 4	70			480	1		49	0 .	•	
	TCC ACC	GCA	GTG	GCA.	X Taa	CTG	CTG	GGG	CTC	TTC	TAC	* ATT	các	* CAG	* GTC	
	Ser Th	Ala	Val	Ala .	Asn	Leu	Leu	Gly	Leu	Phe	Tyr	Ile	Pro	Gln	Val>	
	а	a a	a a	TR	ANSL	ATIO	N OF	CAF	R/R1	[A]	a	ı a	ı a	· a	· >	
	500		•	510			52	0		. 6	30		•	540		
	*		*	*		*	:	*	*		*		*	*		
	AGT TA	GCC	TCC	TCC .	AGC	AGA	CTC	CTC	AGC	AAC	AAG	TAA	CAA	TTC	AAG	
	Ser Ty:			ser TR											гÀз>	
	_								.,	,	_			•	,	
		550 *	*	. 5	60		*	570 *	-	*	. 58	0	*	5	90	
	TCT TT	CTC	CGA	ACC	ATC	ccc	AAT		GAG	CAC	CAG	GCC	ACT	GCC	ATG	
	Ser Ph		Arg	Thr	Ile	Pro	Asn	Asp	Glu	His						
	a	a	a a	TR	ANSI	ATIC	ON OF	CAI	R/R1	[A]		ı ē	a a	ı ē	a >	
		600			61	.0		(620			630				
	*	*		*		* '	*		*		*	*		*		
	GCA GA															
	a a	-	a a						R/R1				3 a			
_			C = 0						٠.				c n o			
b '	40 ★	*	650 *		*	660 *		*	6	/ U ∵ ★	*	,	680 *		*	
	GCT GA															
	Ala As	p Asp a	Asp a a	Tyr	Gly	Arg	Pro	Gly	Ile	Glu	Lys	Phe	Arg a a		Glu>	
	4	a	α		<i></i>	JAII). \	CA	N/ NI	· [M]	. •		a c			
	690		70	00		7	710			720	•		73	30		
	GCT GA	G GAA	AGG		ATC	TGC	ATC	GAC		: .★. AGT		* CTC	ATC	TCC	CAG	
	Ala Gl	u Glu	Arg	Asp	Ile	Cys	Ile	Asp	Phe	Ser	Glu	Leu				
	a	a	a a	TF	CANSI	LATI	ON O	F CA	R/R1	[A]	é	a 6	a a	a (a >	•
	740			750			7	60			770			780		
	*		*	*	C3.C	*	616	* .	*		*	-	*	*		
	TAC TC															
	a		a :												a >	
		790			300			810			0	20			830	
	*	*	*	,	*		* .	*		*	O.	*	*		*	
	TCC AC															
	Ser Th	r Ala							Ser R/R1						Glu> a >	
				.,			-	- 0	- 1, - 1-	()				_		
		840)		8	50 *			860	10		870				
	CCC CI	C ATC	AAG	GAG	ATT	GTC	CGG	CGC	AAT	ATC	ACG	GGC	AAG	ATC	TGG	
	Pro Le	u Ile	E Lys	Glu	Ile	Val	Arg	Arg	Asn	Ile	Thr	Gly	Lys	Ile	Trp>	•
	a	a.	a	a Ti	RANS	LATI	ON O	F CA	R/R1	[A]		a	a	a	a ·>	•
8	80		890			900			. 9	10		•	920			
	* CTG GO	* `C &C	* - GAG	ecc	* TCC	GCC *	A CC	* TCC	T-C-C	*	* ^ma	CCC	* አጥር		*	
	Leu Al	la Sei	r Glu	Ala	Trp	Ala	Ser	Ser	Ser	Leu	Ile	Ala	Met	Pro	Gln>	
	a	a							R/R1						a >	
	930		۵	40			950			. 0.50			۵	70		
	*	*	9	*	*		*		*	960	,	*	9	*	*	

FIG. 3c.

TAC TTC CAC	Val Val	Gly Gly Th	r Ile Gly F	he Ala Leu	AAG GCT GGG Lys Ala Gly>
аа	a a TR	ANSLATION	OF CAR/R1	[A] a a	a a a >
980 *	990	. *	.000 * *	1010	1020
CAG ATC CCA	GGC TTC	CGG GAA TT	C CTG AAG	AAG GTC CAT	CCC AGG AAG
a a	a a TR	ANSLATION	OF CAR/R1	Lys val His [A] a a	Pro Arg Lys>
1030	± 10	40 * *	1050	1060	1070
TCT GTC CAC	AAT GGT	TTT GCC AA	G GAG TTT	IGG GAA GAA	ACA TTT AAC
a a	a a TR	ANSLATION	OF CAR/R1	rp Glu Glu [A] .a a	Thr Phe Asn> a a a >
1080) · *	1090	1100	1110	
TGC CAC CTC	CAA GAA	GGT GCA AA	A GGA CCT :	TTA CCT GTG	GAC ACC TTT
Cys His Let a a	ı Gln Glu a a TR	Gly Ala Ly ANSLATION	s Gly Pro 1 OF CAR/R1	Leu Pro Val [A] a a	Asp Thr Phe>
.20 1	.130	1140	1150	0 1:	160
CTG AGA GGT	CAC GAA	GAA AGT GG	GC GAC AGG	TTT AGC AAC	AGC TCG ACA
Leu Arg Gly a a	y His Glu a a TR	Glu Ser Gl ANSLATION	y Asp Arg I OF CAR/R1	Phe Ser Asn [A] a a	Ser Ser Thr> a a a >
1170	1180	1190	1:	200	1210
GCC TTC CG2	* \	TGT ACA GG	* * G GAT GAG :	* * **********************************	AGT GTC GAG
				DOL DIE DOC	
Ala Phe Arc	g Pro Leu	Cys Thr Gl	y Asp Glu	Asn Ile Ser	Ser Val Glu>
Ala Phe Arc a a	Pro Leu a a TR	Cys Thr Gl ANSLATION	y Asp Glu 7 OF CAR/R1	Asn Ile Ser [A] a	Ser Val Glu>
Ala Phe Arc a a 1220	Pro Leu a a TR 1230	Cys Thr Gl ANSLATION 1	y Asp Glu 7 OF CAR/R1 .240	Asn Ile Ser [A] a a 1250 *	Ser Val Glu> a a a > 1260 * *
Ala Phe Arc a a 1220 * ACC CCT TAG	Pro Leu a a TR 1230 * ATA GAT	Cys Thr Gl ANSLATION 1 * TAC ACG CA	OF CAR/R1 240 * AT TTA CGG	Asn Ile Ser [A] a 1250 * ATA TCC TAC	Ser Val Glu> a a a > 1260 * * * AAT GTG TAC
Ala Phe Arc a a 1220 * ACC CCT TAG	Pro Leu a TR 1230 * CATA GAT Ile Asp	Cys Thr Gl ANSLATION TAC ACG CA Tyr Thr Hi	OF CAR/R1 240 * AT TTA CGG	Asn Ile Ser [A] a 1250 * ATA TCC TAC Ile Ser Tyr	Ser Val Glu> a a a > 1260 * *
Ala Phe Arc a a 1220 ACC CCT TAC Thr Pro Tyr a a 1270 *	Pro Leu a a TR 1230 * CATA GAT CILE ASP a a TR	Cys Thr Gl ANSLATION TAC ACG CA Tyr Thr Hi ANSLATION 80 * * *	y Asp Glu of CAR/R1 240 * AT TTA CGG of Leu Arg OF CAR/R1 1290 *	Asn Ile Ser [A] a 1250 ATA TCC TAC Ile Ser Tyr [A] a 1300 *	Ser Val Glu> a a a > 1260 * * * AAT GTG TAC Asn Val Tyr> a a a > 1310 *
Ala Phe Arc a a 1220 ACC CCT TAC Thr Pro Tyr a a 1270 * TTA GCA GTC	Pro Leu a a TR 1230 * C ATA GAT C Ile Asp a a TR 12 C TAC TCC	Cys Thr Gl ANSLATION TAC ACG CA Tyr Thr Hi LANSLATION 80 * ATT GCC CA	Y Asp Glu of CAR/R1 240 AT TTA CGG os Leu Arg OF CAR/R1 1290 AC GCC TTG	Asn Ile Ser [A] a 1250 ATA TCC TAC Ile Ser Tyr [A] a 1300 * CAA GAT ATA	Ser Val Glu> a a a > 1260 * * AAT GTG TAC Asn Val Tyr> a a a > 1310 * TAT ACC TGC
Ala Phe Arc a a 1220 ACC CCT TAC Thr Pro Tyr a a 1270 * TTA GCA GTC	Pro Leu a a TR 1230 * C ATA GAT C Ile Asp a a TR 12 C TAC TCC I Tyr Ser	Cys Thr Gl ANSLATION TAC ACG CA Tyr Thr Hi LANSLATION 80 * ATT GCC CA Ile Ala Hi	Y Asp Glu of CAR/R1 240 AT TTA CGG os Leu Arg OF CAR/R1 1290 AC GCC TTG	Asn Ile Ser [A] a 1250 ATA TCC TAC Ile Ser Tyr [A] a 1300 * CAA GAT ATA Gln Asp Ile	Ser Val Glu> a a a > 1260 * * * AAT GTG TAC Asn Val Tyr> a a a > 1310 *
Ala Phe Arc a a 1220 ACC CCT TAC Thr Pro Tyr a a 1270 * TTA GCA GTC Leu Ala Va	J Pro Leu a a TR 1230 * C ATA GAT TILE ASP a a TR C TAC TCC L Tyr Ser a a TF	Cys Thr Gl ANSLATION TAC ACG CA Tyr Thr Hi ANSLATION 80 * ATT GCC CA Ile Ala H: CANSLATION 1330	Y Asp Glu A OF CAR/R1 240 AT TTA CGG A S Leu Arg OF CAR/R1 1290 AC GCC TTG A S Ala Leu A	Asn Ile Ser [A] a 1250 ATA TCC TAC Ile Ser Tyr [A] a 1300 * CAA GAT ATA Gln Asp Ile [A] a 1350	Ser Val Glu> a a a > 1260 * AAT GTG TAC Asn Val Tyr> a a a > 1310 * TAT ACC TGC Tyr Thr Cys>
Ala Phe Arc a a 1220 ACC CCT TAC Thr Pro Tyr a a 1270 * TTA GCA GTC Leu Ala Val a a 1320 * TTA CCT GGC	Pro Leu a a TR 1230 ATA GAT ILLE ASP a a TR C TAC TCC I Tyr Ser a a TF	Cys Thr Gl ANSLATION TAC ACG CA Tyr Thr Hi ANSLATION 880 * ATT GCC CA Ile Ala H: CANSLATION 1330 * CTC TTC AC	Y Asp Glu OF CAR/R1 240 AT TTA CGG OF CAR/R1 1290 AC GCC TTG OF CAR/R1 1340 ** CC AAT GGC	Asn Ile Ser [A] a 1250 ATA TCC TAC Ile Ser Tyr [A] a 1300 * CAA GAT ATA Gln Asp Ile [A] a 1350 * TCC TGT GCA	Ser Val Glu> a a a > 1260 * * * AAT GTG TAC Asn Val Tyr> a a a > 1310 * * TAT ACC TGC Tyr Thr Cys> a a a > GAC ATC AAG
Ala Phe Arc a a 1220 ACC CCT TAC Thr Pro Tyr a a 1270 * TTA GCA GTC Leu Ala Val a a 1320 * TTA CCT GGC	Pro Leu a a TR 1230 ATA GAT ILLE ASP a a TR C TAC TCC I Tyr Ser a a TF	Cys Thr Gl ANSLATION TAC ACG CA Tyr Thr Hi ANSLATION 880 * ATT GCC CA Ile Ala H: CANSLATION 1330 * CTC TTC AC Leu Phe Ti	Y Asp Glu OF CAR/R1 240 AT TTA CGG OF CAR/R1 1290 AC GCC TTG OF CAR/R1 1340 ** CC AAT GGC	Asn Ile Ser [A] a 1250 ATA TCC TAC Ile Ser Tyr [A] a 1300 * CAA GAT ATA Gln Asp Ile [A] a 1350 * TCC TGT GCA Ser Cys Ala	Ser Val Glu> a a a > 1260 * AAT GTG TAC Asn Val Tyr> a a a > 1310 * TAT ACC TGC Tyr Thr Cys>
Ala Phe Arc a a 1220 ACC CCT TAC Thr Pro Tyr a a 1270 * TTA GCA GTC Leu Ala Val a a 1320 TTA CCT GGC Leu Pro Gl a a	Pro Leu a a TR 1230 ATA GAT ILLE ASP a a TR C TAC TCC I Tyr Ser a a TF	Cys Thr Gl ANSLATION TAC ACG CA Tyr Thr Hi ANSLATION 880 * ATT GCC CA Ile Ala H: CANSLATION 1330 * CTC TTC AC Leu Phe Ti	AC GCC TTG LS Ala Leu OF CAR/R1 AC GCC TTG LS Ala Leu OF CAR/R1 1340 CC AAT GGC OF Asn Gly	Asn Ile Ser [A] a 1250 ATA TCC TAC Ile Ser Tyr [A] a 1300 * CAA GAT ATA Gln Asp Ile [A] a 1350 * TCC TGT GCA Ser Cys Ala [A] a	Ser Val Glu> a a a > 1260 * * * AAT GTG TAC Asn Val Tyr> a a a > 1310 * * * TAT ACC TGC Tyr Thr Cys> a a a > GAC ATC AAG Asp Ile Lys>
Ala Phe Arc a a 1220 ACC CCT TAC Thr Pro Tyr a a 1270 * TTA GCA GTC Leu Ala Va a a 1320 TTA CCT GGC Leu Pro Gl a a 360 * AAA GTT GA	Pro Leu a a TR 1230 A ATA GAT File Asp a a TR C TAC TCC TYP Ser a a TR G AGA GGG Y Arg Gly a a TR 1370 C GCG TGG	Cys Thr Gl ANSLATION TAC ACG CA Tyr Thr Hi ANSLATION 80 * * ATT GCC CA Ile Ala H: CANSLATION 1330 CTC TTC AC Leu Phe Th CANSLATION 1380 * * CAG GTC C	AC GCC TTG (AS ALA Leu OF CAR/R1 1290 AC GCC TTG (AS ALA Leu OF CAR/R1 1340 CC AAT GGC AT ASA GLY OF CAR/R1 139 ** TG AAG CAC	Asn Ile Ser [A] a 1250 ATA TCC TAC Ile Ser Tyr [A] a 1300 * * CAA GAT ATA Gln Asp Ile [A] a 1350 * TCC TGT GCA Ser Cys Ala [A] a 0 1 * CTA CGG CAT	Ser Val Glu> a a a > 1260 * AAT GTG TAC ASN Val Tyr> a a a > 1310 * TAT ACC TGC Tyr Thr Cys> a a a > GAC ATC AAG ASP Ile Lys> a a a > 400 * CTA AAC TTT
Ala Phe Arc a a 1220 ACC CCT TAC Thr Pro Tyr a a 1270 * TTA GCA GTC Leu Ala Va a a 1320 TTA CCT GGC Leu Pro Gl a a 360 * AAA GTT GA	Pro Leu a a TR 1230 A A A GAT F Ile Asp a a TR C TAC TCC I Tyr Ser a a TR G AGA GGG y Arg Gly a a TR 1370 G GCG TGG u Ala Trp	Cys Thr Gl ANSLATION TAC ACG CA Tyr Thr Hi ANSLATION 800 * ATT GCC CA Ile Ala Hi CANSLATION 1330 CTC TTC AC Leu Phe Ti RANSLATION 1380 * CAG GTC CC Gln Val Le	AC GCC TTG (S AAT GGC AAT GGC CAR/R1) 1340 CC AAT GGC CAR/R1 1340 CC AAT GGC CAR/R1 1340 TG AAG CAC CAR/R1	Asn Ile Ser [A] a 1250 ATA TCC TAC Ile Ser Tyr [A] a 1300 * * CAA GAT ATA Gln Asp Ile [A] a 1350 * TCC TGT GCA Ser Cys Ala [A] a 0 1 * CTA CGG CAT	Ser Val Glu> a a a > 1260 * AAT GTG TAC ASN Val Tyr> a a a > 1310 * TAT ACC TGC Tyr Thr Cys> a a a > GAC ATC AAG ASP Ile Lys> a a a > 400 * CTA AAC TTT Leu Asn Phe>
Ala Phe Arc a a 1220 ACC CCT TAC Thr Pro Tyr a a 1270 * TTA GCA GTC Leu Ala Va a a 132 TTA CCT GGC Leu Pro Gl a a 360 * AAA GTT GA Lys Val Gl	Pro Leu a a TR 1230 A A A GAT F Ile Asp a a TR C TAC TCC I Tyr Ser a a TR G AGA GGG y Arg Gly a a TR 1370 G GCG TGG u Ala Trp	Cys Thr Gl ANSLATION TAC ACG CA Tyr Thr Hi ANSLATION 800 * ATT GCC CA Ile Ala Hi CANSLATION 1330 CTC TTC AC Leu Phe Ti RANSLATION 1380 * CAG GTC CC Gln Val Le	AC GCC TTG LS ALB LEU OF CAR/R1 1290 AC GCC TTG LS ALB LEU OF CAR/R1 1340 AC GCC TTG LS ALB LEU OF CAR/R1 1340 AC GCC TTG LS ALB LEU OF CAR/R1 1340 AC GCC TTG LS ALB LEU OF CAR/R1 1390 AC GCC TTG LS ALB LEU OF CAR/R1 1390 AC GCC TTG LS ALB LEU OF CAR/R1 1390 AC GCC TTG LS ALB LEU OF CAR/R1 1390 AC GCC TTG LS ALB LEU OF CAR/R1 1390 AC GCC TTG LS ALB LEU OF CAR/R1	Asn Ile Ser [A] a 1250 ATA TCC TAC Ile Ser Tyr [A] a 1300 * ATA GAT ATA Gln Asp Ile [A] a 1350 * TCC TGT GCA Ser Cys Ala [A] a 0 1 * CTA CGG CAT Leu Arg His	Ser Val Glu> a a a > 1260 * AAT GTG TAC ASN Val Tyr> a a a > 1310 * TAT ACC TGC Tyr Thr Cys> a a a > GAC ATC AAG ASP Ile Lys> a a a > 400 * CTA AAC TTT Leu Asn Phe>
Ala Phe Arc a a 1220 ACC CCT TAC Thr Pro Tyr a a 1270 * * TTA GCA GTC Leu Ala Va a a 1320 TTA CCT GGC Leu Pro Gl a a 360 AAA GTT GA Lys Val Gl a a 1410 * ACA AAC AA	Pro Leu a a TR 1230 * ATA GAT c Ile Asp a a TR 2 TAC TCC 1 Tyr Ser a a TR 3 AGA GGG y Arg Gly a a TR 1370 5 G GCG TGG u Ala Trp a a TR 1420 * TATG GGG	Cys Thr Gl ANSLATION TAC ACG CA Tyr Thr Hi LANSLATION 80 ATT GCC CA Ile Ala Hi RANSLATION 1330 CTC TTC AC Leu Phe Ti RANSLATION 1380 * CAG GTC CC Gln Val LC RANSLATION 143 * GAG CAG G	AY ASP Glu OF CAR/R1 240 AT TTA CGG AS Leu Arg OF CAR/R1 1290 AC GCC TTG AS Ala Leu OF CAR/R1 1340 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	Asn Ile Ser [A] a 1250 ATA TCC TAC Ile Ser Tyr [A] a 1300 * * CAA GAT ATA Gln Asp Ile [A] a 1350 * TCC TGT GCA Ser Cys Ala [A] a 0 1 * CTA CGG CAT Leu Arg His [A] a 440 * GAT GAG TGT	Ser Val Glu> a a a > 1260 * * * AAT GTG TAC Asn Val Tyr> a a a > 1310 * * * TAT ACC TGC Tyr Thr Cys> a a a > GAC ATC AAG Asp Ile Lys> a a a > 400 * * * CTA AAC TTT Leu Asn Phe> a a a >

13/34 FIG. 3d.

1460 1470 1480 1490 1500 GTG GGG AAC TAT TCC ATC ATC AAC TGG CAC CTC TCC CCA GAG GAT GGC Val Gly Aan Tyr Ser Ile Ile Aan Trp His Leu Ser Pro Glu Aap Gly> a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI [A] a a a a > 1510 1520 1530 1540 1550 TCC ATC GTG TTT AAG GAA GTC GGG TAT TAC AAC GTC TAT GCC AAG AAG SER Ile Val Phe Lys Glu Val Gly Tyr Tyr Aan Val Tyr Ala Lys Lys> a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI [A] a a a a > 1560 1570 1580 1590 GGA GAA AGA CTC TTC ATC AAC GAG GAG AAA ATC CTG TGG AGT GGG TTC Gly Glu Aarg Leu Phe Ile Aan Glu Glu Lys Ile Leu Trp Ser Gly Phe> a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI [A] a a a a a > 1600 1610 1620 1630 1640 ***********************************		a	а ,	a a	TF	RANSI	LATIO	ON OF	CA	R/R1	[A]		a	a	a .	a	>
GTG GGG AAC TAT TCC ATC ATC ATC TCG CAC CTC TCC CA GAG GAT GGC Val Gly Asn Tyr Ser Ile Ile Asn Tyr His Leu Ser Pro Glu Asp Gly> a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI (A) a a a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI (A) a a a a a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI (A) a a a a a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI (A) a a a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI (A) a a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI (A) a a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI (A) a a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI (A) a a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI (A) a a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI (A) a a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI (A) a a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI (A) a a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI (A) a a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI (A) a a a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI (A) a a a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI (A) a a a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI (A) a a a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI (A) a a a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI (A) a a a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI (A) a a a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI (A) a a a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI (A) a a a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI (A) a a a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI (A) a a a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI (A) a a a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI (A) a a a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI (A) a a a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI (A) a a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI (A) a a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI (A) a a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI (A) a a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI (A) a a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI (A) a a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI (A) a a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI (A) a a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI (A) a a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI (A) a a a a a A TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI (A) a a a a a A TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI (A) a a a a a A TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI (A) a a a a a A TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI (A) a a a a a A TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI (A) a a a a a A TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI (A) a a a a a A A A A A A A A A A A A A A		1460 *		, 1 *			*	148	30 *	*	1						
1510 1520 1530 1540 1550 *** *** *** *** *** *** ***		GTG GG	G AAC	TAT	TCC	ATC	ATC	AAC	TGG	CAC	CTC	TCC	CCA	GAG	GAT	- cc	5
TCC ATC GTG TTT AAG GAA GTC GGG TAT TAC AAC GTC TAT GCC AAG AAG SET ILE VAI PHE LY3 GLU VAI GLY TYT TY ASN VAI TYT ALA LYS LYS A A A TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI [A] A A A A A TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI [A] A A A A A TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI [A] A A A A A A TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI [A] A A A A A A TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI [A] A A A A A A TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI [A] A A A A A TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI [A] A A A A A A TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI [A] A A A A A TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI [A] A A A A A A TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI [A] A A A A A A TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI [A] A A A A A TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI [A] A A A A A TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI [A] A A A A A TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI [A] A A A A A TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI [A] A A A A A TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI [A] A A A TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI [A] A A A TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI [A] A A A TRANSLA		Val Gl	y Asn a	Tyr a a	Ser TF	Ile RANSI	Ile LATI	Asn ON OF	Trp	His R/R1	Leu [A]	Ser			_	_	
Ser Ile Val Phe Lys Glu Val Gly Tyr Tyr Asn Val Tyr Ala Lys Lys a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI [A] a a a a > 1560		*	510 *	*	15	520 *		* 1	1530		*	15	40	*	1	550	
1560 1570 1580 1590	•	TCC AT	C GTG	TTT	AAG	GAA	GTC	GGG	TAT	TAC	AAC	GTC	TAT	GCC	AAG	AAC	3
GGA GAA AGA CTC TTC ATC AAC GAG GAG AAA ATC CTG TGG AGT GGG TTC GIY Glu Arg Leu Phe Ile Asn Glu Glu Lys Ile Leu Trp Ser Gly Phe> a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI [A] a a a a a 1600		a a	a a	a a	Lys TF	GIU RANSI	Val LATI(ON OF	Tyr CAI	Tyr R/R1	Asn [A]	Val	Tyr	Ala a			
Gly Glu Arg Leu Phe Ile Asn Glu Glu Lys Ile Leu Trp Ser Gly Phe> a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI [A] a a a a a > 1600			1560			157	70	i.	1	580			1590				
Gly Glu Arg Leu Phe Ile Asn Glu Glu Lys Ile Leu Trp Ser Gly Phe> a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI [A] a a a a a > 1600		*	* 404 4	CTC		אתכ	*	*	636	*		*	*		*		
1600 1610 1620 1630 1640		Gly Gl	u Arg	Leu	Phe	Ile	Asn	Glu	Glu	Lys	Ile	Leu	TGG	AGT Ser	GGG	Phe	; =>
TCC AGG GAG GTG CCC TTC TCC AAC TGC AGC CAG GAC TGC CTG GCA GGG Ser Arg Glu Val Pro Phe Ser Asn Cys Ser Arg Asp Cys Leu Ala Gly> a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/R1 (A) a a a a > 1650 1660 1670 1680 1690 ** **ACC AGG AAA GGG ATC ATT GAG GGG GAG CCC ACC TGC TGC TTT GAG TGT Thr Arg Lys Gly Ile Ile Glu Gly Glu Pro Thr Cys Cys Phe Glu Cys> a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/R1 (A) a a a a > 1700 1710 1720 1730 1740 ** GTG GAG TGT CCT GAT GGG GAG TAT AGT GAG ACA GAT GCC AGT GCC Val Glu Cys Pro Asp Gly Glu Tyr Ser Asp Glu Thr Asp Ala Ser Ala> a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/R1 (A) a a a a > 1750 1760 1770 1780 1790 ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **		a	a i	a a	TF	RANSI	LATIC	ON OF	CAI	R/R1	[A]					•	
Ser Arg Glu Val Pro Phe Ser Asn Cys Ser Arg Asp Cys Leu Ala Gly> a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/R1 [A] a a a a > 1650 1660 1670 1680 1690 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	16	00	* .	610 *		· 1	1620		*	1,63	30		1	640			
1650 1660 1670 1680 1690 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		TCC AG	G GAG	GTG	CCC	TTC	TCC	AAC	TGC	AGC	CGA	GAC	TGC	CTG	GCA	GGG	3
ACC AGG AAA GGG ATC ATT GAG GGG GAG CCC ACC TGC TGC TTT GAG TGT Thr Arg Lys Gly Ile Ile Glu Gly Glu Pro Thr Cys Cys Phe Glu Cys> a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/R1 [A] a a a a > 1700 1710 1720 1730 1740 GTG GAG TGT CCT GAT GGG GAG TAT AGT GAT GAG ACA GAT GCC AGT GCC Val Glu Cys Pro Asp Gly Glu Tyr Ser Asp Glu Thr Asp Ala Ser Ala> a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/R1 [A] a a a a > 1750 1760 1770 1780 1790 TGT AAC AAG TGC CCA GAT GAC TTC TGG TCC AAT GAG ACA CAC ACC TCC Cys Asn Lys Cys Pro Asp Asp Phe Trp Ser Asn Glu Asn His Thr Ser> a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/R1 [A] a a a a a > 1800 1810 1820 1830 TGC GAG CCC ATT CCT GTC CGT TAT CTT GAG TGG AGT GAC ATA GAA TCT Cys Glu Pro Ile Pro Val Arg Tyr Leu Glu Trp Ser Asp Ile Glu Ser> a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/R1 [A] a a a a a > 1840 1850 1860 1870 1880 ATC ATA GCC ATC GCC TTT TCT TGC CTG GGC ATC CTC GTG ACG CTG TTT Ile Ile Ala Ile Ala Phe Ser Cys Leu Gly Ile Leu Val Thr Leu Phe> a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/R1 [A] a a a a a > 1890 1900 1910 1920 1930 ** GTC ACC CTC ATC TTC GTT CTG TAC CGG GAC ACA CCC CGTG GTC AAA TCC Val Thr Leu Ile Phe Val Leu Tyr Arg Asp Thr Pro Val Val Lys Ser>		Ser Ar	g Glu a	Val a a	Pro TF	Phe RANSI	Ser LATIO	Asn ON OF	CAI	Ser R/R1	Arg [A]	Asp	Cys	Leu a ;		_	
Thr Arg Lys Gly Ile Ile Glu Gly Glu Pro Thr Cys Cys Phe Glu Cys> a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/R1 [A] a a a a > 1700 1710 1720 1730 1740 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		1 65 0	*	166	i0 *	*	16	570 *			1680			16	90	:	
Thr Arg Lys Gly Ile Ile Glu Gly Glu Pro Thr Cys Cys Phe Glu Cys> a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/R1 [A] a a a a > 1700 1710 1720 1730 1740 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		ACC AG	G AAA	GGG	ATC	ATT	GAG	GGG	GAG	ccc	ACC	TGC	TGC	TTT	GAG	TGI	C
1700 1710 1720 1730 1740 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	•	Thr Ar	g Lys	Gly	Ile	Ile	Glu	Gly	Glu	Pro	Thr	Cvs	Cvs	Phe	Glu	Cvs	· <
GTG GAG TGT CCT GAT GGG GAG TAT AGT GAT GAG ACA GAT GCC AGT GCC Val Glu Cys Pro Asp Gly Glu Tyr Ser Asp Glu Thr Asp Ala Ser Ala> a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/R1 [A] a a a a a > 1750 1760 1770 1780 1790 ** TGT AAC AAG TGC CCA GAT GAC TTC TGG TCC AAT GAG AAC CAC ACC TCC Cys Asn Lys Cys Pro Asp Asp Phe Trp Ser Asn Glu Asn His Thr Ser> a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/R1 [A] a a a a a > 1800 1810 1820 1830 ** TGC GAG CCC ATT CCT GTC CGT TAT CTT GAG TGG AGT GAC ATA GAA TCT Cys Glu Pro Ile Pro Val Arg Tyr Leu Glu Trp Ser Asp Ile Glu Ser> a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/R1 [A] a a a a a > 1840 1850 1860 1870 1880 ** ATC ATA GCC ATC GCC TTT TCT TGC CTG GGC ATC CTC GTG ACG CTG TTT Ile Ile Ala Ile Ala Phe Ser Cys Leu Gly Ile Leu Val Thr Leu Phe> a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/R1 [A] a a a a > 1890 1900 1910 1920 1930 ** GTC ACC CTC ATC TTC GTT CTG TAC CGG GAC ACA CCC GTG GTC AAA TCC Val Thr Leu Ile Phe Val Leu Tyr Arg Asp Thr Pro Val Val Lys Ser>						•	J. 1 1 (// KT			1 -	a	3	а	>
Val Glu Cys Pro Asp Gly Glu Tyr Ser Asp Glu Thr Asp Ala Ser Ala> a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/R1 [A] a a a a a > 1750 1760 1770 1780 1790 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		*		*	*		*		* .			*	1	*	*		
1750 1760 1770 1780 1790 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		GTG GA	G TGT	CCT	GAT	GGG	GAG	TAT	AGT	GAT	GAG	ACA	GAT	GCC	AGT	GCC	:
TGT AAC AAG TGC CCA GAT GAC TTC TGG TCC AAT GAG AAC CAC ACC TCC Cys Asn Lys Cys Pro Asp Asp Phe Trp Ser Asn Glu Asn His Thr Ser> a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/R1 [A] a a a a > 1800 1810 1820 1830 TGC GAG CCC ATT CCT GTC CGT TAT CTT GAG TGG AGT GAC ATA GAA TCT Cys Glu Pro Ile Pro Val Arg Tyr Leu Glu Trp Ser Asp Ile Glu Ser> a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/R1 [A] a a a a > 1840 1850 1860 1870 1880 ATC ATA GCC ATC GCC TTT TCT TGC CTG GGC ATC CTC GTG ACG CTG TTT Ile Ile Ala Ile Ala Phe Ser Cys Leu Gly Ile Leu Val Thr Leu Phe> a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/R1 [A] a a a a > 1890 1900 1910 1920 1930 ** GTC ACC CTC ATC TTC GTT CTG TAC CGG GAC ACA CCC GTG GTC AAA TCC Val Thr Leu Ile Phe Val Leu Tyr Arg Asp Thr Pro Val Val Lys Ser>		a	a a	a a	TF	RANSI	LATIC	ON OF	. CYI	Asp R/R1	[A]	Thr	Asp a a	a a	Ser		
Cys Asn Lys Cys Pro Asp Asp Phe Trp Ser Asn Glu Asn His Thr Ser> a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/R1 [A] a a a a > 1800 1810 1820 1830 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		*	*	*		*		*	*		*		*	*		*	
1800 1810 1820 1830 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		TGT AA	C AAG	TGC	CCA	GAT	GAC	TTC	TGG	TCC	AAT	GAG	AAC	CAC	ACC	TCC	:
TGC GAG CCC ATT CCT GTC CGT TAT CTT GAG TGG AGT GAC ATA GAA TCT Cys Glu Pro Ile Pro Val Arg Tyr Leu Glu Trp Ser Asp Ile Glu Ser> a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/R1 [A] a a a a > 1840		a a	a a	a a	TF	RANSI	LATIC	DN OF	Trp	Ser R/R1	Asn [A]	Glu					
Cys Glu Pro Ile Pro Val Arg Tyr Leu Glu Trp Ser Asp Ile Glu Ser> a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI [A] a a a a > 1840			1800		:	181	10		18	320		. :	1830				
Cys Glu Pro Ile Pro Val Arg Tyr Leu Glu Trp Ser Asp Ile Glu Ser> a a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI [A] a a a a > 1840		TGC GA	G CCC	ATT	CCT	GTC	CGT	ŤAT	СТТ	GAG	TGG	AGT	GAC	ÁТА	* GAA	TCT	r
1840 1850 1860 1870 1880 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		Cys Gl	u Pro	Ile	Pro	Val	Arg	Tyr	Leu	Glu	Trp	Ser	Asp	Ile	Glu	Ser	:>
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		a	a .	a a	. 15	CMNSI	PWIIC	ON OF	CAL	K/R1	[A]	ć		a a	3	a	>
Ile Ile Ala Ile Ala Phe Ser Cys Leu Gly Ile Leu Val Thr Leu Phe> a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/RI [A] a a a a > 1890 1900 1910 1920 1930 * * * * * * * * * * GTC ACC CTC ATC TTC GTT CTG TAC CGG GAC ACA CCC GTG GTC AAA TCC Val Thr Leu Ile Phe Val Leu Tyr Arg Asp Thr Pro Val Val Lys Ser		*	*	*		*.	*		*		*	*		*		, *	
a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/R1 [A] a a a a > 1890		ATC AT	A GCC	ATC	GCC	TTT	TCT	TGC	CTG	GGC	ATC	CTC	GTG	ACG	CTG	TTI	r
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		a	au	a a	TF	RANSI	LATIO	ON OF	CAI	R/R1	[A]	ren i	val	a a	ren	a Phe	
Val Thr Leu Ile Phe Val Leu Tyr Arg Asp Thr Pro Val Val Lys Ser		*	*		*	*		*		*	*				*	*	,
vol in hed the rae val Leu Tyr Arg Asp Thr Pro Val Val Lys Ser>		GTC AC	C CTC	ATC	TTC	GTT	CTG	TAC	CGG	GAC	ACA	ccc	GTG	GTC	AAA	TCC	;
a a a TRANSLATION OF CAR/R1 [A] a a a a >		val Th	g r ren	а а тте	rne TF	RANSI	LATI(ON OE	Arg CAI	Asp R/R1	Thr	Pro	Val	Val a a			:> >

FIG. 3e.

			•	
1940 *	· 1950	1960	1970	1980
TCC AGT AG	G GAG CTC TGC	TAT ATC ATT C	G GCT GGT AT	TTE CTC GGC
Ser Ser Ar a a	rg Glu Leu Cys a a TRANS	Tyr Ile Ile Le LATION OF CAR/	eu Ala Gly Ilo Rl [A] a	e Phe Leu Gly> a a a >
1990 * *	2000	2010	2020	2030
TAT GTG TG	SC CCT TTC ACC	CTC ATC GCC A	AA CCT ACT AC	C.ACA TCC TGC
	a a TRANS	Leu lle Ala L LATION OF CAR/	ys Pro Thr Th R1 [A] a	r Thr Ser Cys>
204			•	O
*	* *	* * :	* *	* *
TAC CTC CA	AG CGC CTC CTA ln Arg Leu Leu	GTT GGC CTC TO	OT TOT GOO AT	G TGC TAC TCT t Cys Tyr Ser>
a a	a a TRANS	LATION OF CAR/	R1 [A] a	
2080	2090	2100	2110	2120
* * GCT TTA G	* * TG ACC AAA ACC	* * * AAT CGT ATT G	* * **********************************	* * *
Ala Leu Va	al Thr Lys Thr	Asn Arg Ile A	la Arg Ile Le	u Ala Gly Ser>
a a	a a TRANS	LATION OF CAR/	R1 [A] a	a a a >
2130	2140	2150	2160	2170
AAG AAG A	AG ATC TGC ACC	CGG AAG CCC A	GA TTC ATG AG	C GCT TGG GCC
Lys Lys Ly a a	ys Ile Cys Thr	Arg Lys Pro A LATION OF CAR/	rg Phe Met Se	r Ala Trp Ala>
		LATION OF CAR	R1 [A] a	aaa>
2180 *		2200		
CAA GTG A	TC ATA GCC TCC	ATT CTG ATT A	GT GTA CAG CT	A ACA CTA GTG u Thr Leu Val>
, a a	a a TRANS	LATION OF CAR/	R1 [A] a	a a a >
2230	2240	2250	2260	2270
GTG ACC T	IG ATC ATC ATG	GAG CCT CCC A	TG CCC ATT TT	G TCC TAC CCG
Val Thr Lo	eu Ile Ile Met a a TRANS	Glu Pro Pro M LATION OF CAR/	et Pro Ile Le Rl [A] a	u Ser Tyr Pro> a a a >
22		90 230		0
AGT ATC A	AG GAA GTC TAC	CTT ATC TGC A	AT ACC AGC AA	C CTG GGT GTA
	ys Glu Val Tyr		sn Thr Ser As	n Leu Gly Val>
2320	2330	*.	, -	2360
* *	* *	* * *	* *	* * *
GTG GCC C	CT GTG GGT TAC	AAT GGA CTC C	TC ATC ATG AG	C TGT ACC TAC r Cys Thr Tyr>
a a	a a TRANS	LATION OF CAR/	R1 [A] a	
2370	2380	2390 .	2400	2410
TAT GCC T	TC AAG ACC CGC	AAC GTG CCG G	CC AAC TTC AA	T GAG GCT AAA
a a	a a TRANS	; Ash Val Pro A SLATION OF CAR/	la Asn Phe As Rl [A] a	n Glu Ala Lys> a a a >
2420	2430	2440	2450	2460
*	* * .	* *	* *	* *

FIG. 3f.

	TAC	ATC	GCC	TTC	ACC	ATG	TAC	ACT	ACC	TGC	ATC	ATC	TGG	CTG	GCT	TTC
	Tyr	Ile	Ala	Phe	Thr	Met	Tyr	Thr	Thr	Суз	Ile	Ile	Trp	Leu	Ala	Phe>
	á	3.	a .	a a	a Ti	RANSI	LATI	ON OF	CA	R/R1	[A]		a i			a >
									, .					•		
		24	70		2	480		- 2	2490			25	00		2	510
	*		*	*		*		*	*		*		*	*		*
	GTT.	CCC	ATT	TAC	TTT	GGG	AGC	AAC	TAC	AAG	ATC	ATC	ACT	ACC	TGC	TTC
	Val	Pro	Ile	Tyr	Phe	Gly	Ser	Asn	Tvr	Lvs	Ile	Ile	Thr	Thr	Cva	Phe>
	ā	3 .	a.	a ā	a TI	RANSI	LATIC	ON OF	CA	R/R1	ſAl					a >
											,		•	•	• •	
			2520			253	30		2	540			2550			
		* '	*		*		*	*		*		*	2330			
	GCG	GTG	AGC	CTC	AGT	GTG	ACG	GTG	GCC	CTC	ccc	mc c	3.000	mmm		CCG
	Ala	Val	Ser	Leu	502	Val	Th-	U-1	310	Tan	C1	160	AIG	TTT	ACT	Pro>
		3	a .	a a	. TI	RANSI	7 TILL	VAI	A14	Leu 2/51	GIY	СУЗ				
	•	1		-	a 11	CANO	TWT T	וט אכ	: CAI	K/KI	[A]	,	a a	a :	a a	a >
25	- ^		٠ _			_					_					
256	3 U		2	570		. 4	2580			25			2	600		
	*	*		*		*	*		*		.*	*		*		*
	AAG	ATG	TAC	ATC	ATC	ATT	GCC	AAA	CCT	GAG	AGG	AAC	GTC	CGC	AGT	GCC
	Lys	Met	Tyr	Ile	Ile	Ile	Ala	Lys	Pro	Glu	Arg	Asn	Val	Arg	Ser	Ala>
	ć	3	a a	a. a	a TI	RANSI	LATIC	ON OF	CAI	R/R1	(A)					a >
7	2610			263	20	•	26	630		:	2640			26	50	
	*		*		*	*		*		*	*		*		*	*
	TTC	ACG	ACC	TCT	GAT	GTT	GTC	CGC	ATG	CAC	GTC	GGT	GAT	`GGC	AAA	CTG
	Phe	Thr	Thr	Ser	Asp	Val	Val	Arg	Met	His	Val	Glv	Asp	Glv	Lvs	Leu>
	ě	a .	a a	a a	a TI	RANSI	LATIC	ON OF	CA	R/R1	[A]				2,5 2 a	
										.,	,	,	• (• •	• '	
	26	560			2670			268	RO.		2	590			2700	
		*		*	*		*		*	*		*	•	• '	2,00	
• .	CCG	TGC	CGC	TCC	220	ACC	ጥጥሮ	CTC	2 2 4	איניים א	mmc	-	303			CCC
		100		100	TC.	ACC	110	$C_{1}C$	AAC	WII	TIC		AGA	AAG	AAG	CCC
	D = 0	Cure	A	502	n en	Th-	Dho	T 0	2	T1 -	BL -			- :	_	_
	Pro	Суз	Arg	Ser	Asn.	Thr	Phe	Leu	Asn	Ile	Phe	Arg	Arg	Lys	Lys	Pro>
-	Pro	Суз	Arg	Ser	Asn.	Thr RANSI	Phe	Leu	Asn	Ile	Phe	Arg	Arg	Lys a a	Lys	Pro>
	Pro	Суз	Arg a	Ser	Asn. a Ti	Thr RANSI	Phe	Leu ON OE	Asn F CAI	Ile	Phe	Arg	Arg a a	Lys	Lys a a	Pro>
-	Pro	Суз	Arg a	Ser	Asn. a Ti	Thr	Phe	Leu ON OE	Asn	Ile	Phe	Arg	Arg a a	Lys	Lys a a	Pro>
-	Pro *	Cys 27	Arg a 10 *	Ser a *	Asn a Ti	Thr RANSI 720	Phe LATI	Leu ON OF	Asn F CAI 2730 *	Ile R/R1	Phe [A]	Arg	Arg a a 40 *	Lys a a	Lys a a	Pro> a > 750
•	Pro * GGG	Cys 27 GCA	Arg a 10 * GGG	Ser a *	Asn a Ti 2°	Thr RANSI 720 * AAT	Phe LATI(Leu ON OE * AAC	Asn F CAI 2730 * GGC	Ile R/R1	Phe [A] * TCT	Arg 27 GTG	Arg a 6 40 * TCA	Lys * TGG	Lys 2	Pro> a > 750 *
	* GGG Gly	Cys 27 GCA Ala	Arg a 10 * GGG Gly	Ser * AAT Asn	Asn 2° GCC Ala	Thr RANSI 720 * AAT Asn	Phe LATIO TCT Ser	Leu ON OF * AAC Asn	Asn F CAI 2730 * GGC Gly	Ile R/R1 AAG Lys	Phe [A] * TCT Ser	Arg 27 GTG	Arg a 6 40 * TCA	Lys * TGG	Lys 2	Pro> a > 750
-	* GGG Gly	Cys 27 GCA Ala	Arg a 10 * GGG Gly	Ser * AAT Asn	Asn 2° GCC Ala	Thr RANSI 720 * AAT	Phe LATIO TCT Ser	Leu ON OF * AAC Asn	Asn F CAI 2730 * GGC Gly	Ile R/R1 AAG Lys	Phe [A] * TCT Ser	Arg 27 GTG	Arg a 40 * TCA Ser	Lys * TGG Trp	Lys 2 TCT Ser	Pro> a > 750 *
-	* GGG Gly	Cys 27 GCA Ala	Arg a 10 * GGG Gly a	Ser * AAT Asn	Asn 2° GCC Ala	Thr RANSI 720 * AAT ASD RANSI	Phe LATI(TCT Ser LATI(Leu ON OF * AAC Asn	Asn F CAI 2730 * GGC Gly F CAI	Ile R/R1 AAG Lys R/R1	Phe [A] * TCT Ser	27 GTG Val	Arg a 40 * TCA Ser	Lys * TGG Trp	Lys 2 TCT Ser	Pro> a > 750 * GAA Glu>
	* GGG Gly	Cys 27 GCA Ala	Arg a 10 * GGG Gly	Ser * AAT Asn	Asn 2° GCC Ala	Thr RANSI 720 * AAT Asn	Phe LATI(TCT Ser LATI(Leu ON OF * AAC Asn	Asn F CAI 2730 * GGC Gly F CAI	Ile R/R1 AAG Lys	Phe [A] * TCT Ser	27 GTG Val	Arg a 40 * TCA Ser	Lys * TGG Trp	Lys 2 TCT Ser	Pro> a > 750 * GAA Glu>
	* GGG Gly	Cys 27 GCA Ala	Arg a 10 * GGG Gly a 2760 *	Ser a * AAT Asn a	Asn 2° GCC Ala a Ti	Thr RANSI 720 * AAT ASD RANSI	TCT Ser LATIO	* AAC Asn ON OF	Asn F CAI 2730 * GGC Gly F CAI	Ile R/R1 AAG Lys R/R1 780	Phe [A] * TCT Ser [A]	27 GTG Val	Arg 40 * TCA Ser a 3	Lys * TGG Trp	Lys 2 7CT Ser	Pro> a > 750
	* GGG Gly	Cys 27 GCA Ala *	Arg a 10 * GGG Gly a 2760 *	Ser a * AAT Asn a	Asn a Ti 2' GCC Ala a Ti	Thr RANSI 720 * AAT ASD RANSI 27	TCT Ser LATIO	Leu ON OE * AAC Asn ON OE *	Asn F CAI 2730 * GGC Gly F CAI 2:	AAG Lys R/R1 780	Phe [A] * TCT Ser [A]	27 GTG Val	Arg 40 * TCA Ser a 2790 *	Lys * TGG Trp	Lys 2 TCT Ser 4	Pro> a > 750 * GAA Glu> a >
·	* GGG Gly	Cys 27 GCA Ala *	Arg a 10 * GGG Gly a 2760 *	AAT ASn a AGA Arg	Asn a Ti 2' GCC Ala a Ti * CAG Gln	Thr RANSI 720 * AAT ASD RANSI 27 GCG Ala	TCT Ser LATIO	Leu ON OF * AAC Asn ON OF * AAG Lys	Asn F CAI 2730 * GGC Gly F CAI 23 GGA Gly	AAG Lys k/R1 780 * CAG Gln	Phe [A] * TCT Ser [A] CAC His	27 GTG Val	Arg 40 * TCA Ser a 2790 *	Lys * TGG Trp	Lys 2 TCT Ser 4	Pro> a > 750 * GAA Glu> a >
	* GGG Gly	Cys 27 GCA Ala * GGT Gly	Arg a 10 GGG Gly a 2760 GGA Gly	AAT ASn a AGA Arg	Asn a Ti 2' GCC Ala a Ti * CAG Gln	Thr RANSI 720 * AAT ASD RANSI 27	TCT Ser LATIO	Leu ON OF * AAC Asn ON OF * AAG Lys	Asn F CAI 2730 * GGC Gly F CAI 23 GGA Gly	AAG Lys k/R1 780 * CAG Gln	Phe [A] * TCT Ser [A] CAC His	27 GTG Val	Arg a 40 * TCA Ser a 2790 * TGG Trp	Lys * TGG Trp CAG Gln	Lys 2 TCT Ser 4 CGC Arg	Pro> a > 750
	* GGG Gly	Cys 27 GCA Ala * GGT Gly	Arg a 10 GGG Gly a 2760 GGA Gly	AAT ASn a AGA Arg	Asn a Ti 2' GCC Ala a Ti * CAG Gln	Thr RANSI 720 * AAT ASD RANSI 27 GCG Ala	TCT Ser LATIO	Leu ON OF * AAC Asn ON OF * AAG Lys	Asn F CAI 2730 * GGC Gly F CAI 23 GGA Gly	AAG Lys k/R1 780 * CAG Gln	Phe [A] * TCT Ser [A] CAC His	27 GTG Val	Arg a 40 * TCA Ser a 2790 * TGG Trp	Lys * TGG Trp CAG Gln	Lys 2 TCT Ser 4 CGC Arg	Pro> a > 750 * GAA Glu> a > CTC Leu>
286	* GGG Gly	Cys 27 GCA Ala * GGT Gly	Arg a 10 * GGG Gly a 2760 * GGA Gly a	AAT ASn a AGA Arg	Asn a Ti 2' GCC Ala a Ti * CAG Gln	Thr RANSI 720 * AAT Asn RANSI 27 GCG Ala RANSI	TCT Ser LATIO	Leu ON OF * AAC Asn ON OF * AAG Lys	Asn F CAI 2730 * GGC Gly F CAI 27 GGA Gly	AAG Lys k/R1 780 * CAG Gln	* TCT Ser [A] CAC His [A]	27 GTG Val	Arg a 40 * TCA Ser a 2790 * TGG Trp a	TGG Trp CAG Gln a	Lys 2 TCT Ser 4 CGC Arg	Pro> a > 750 * GAA Glu> a > CTC Leu>
280	* GGG Gly	Cys 27 GCA Ala * GGT Gly	Arg a 10 * GGG Gly a 2760 * GGA Gly a	AAT ASD AGA Arg	Asn a Ti 2' GCC Ala a Ti * CAG Gln	Thr RANSI 720 * AAT Asn RANSI 27 GCG Ala RANSI	TCT Ser LATIO * CCC Pro LATIO	Leu ON OF * AAC Asn ON OF * AAG Lys	Asn F CAI 2730 * GGC Gly F CAI 27 GGA Gly	AAG Lys R/R1 780 * CAG Gln R/R1	* TCT Ser [A] CAC His [A]	27 GTG Val	Arg a 40 * TCA Ser a 2790 * TGG Trp a	Lys * TGG Trp CAG Gln	Lys 2 TCT Ser 4 CGC Arg	Pro> a > 750 * GAA Glu> a > CTC Leu>
280	GGG Gly CCA Pro	Cys 27 GCA Ala * GGT Gly	Arg a 10 * GGG Gly a 2760 * GGA Gly a	AAT ASn AGA Arg a	Asn a Ti 2' GCC Ala a Ti CAG Gln a Ti	Thr RANSI 720 * AAT ASD RANSI GCG Ala RANSI	TCT Ser LATIO 70 * CCC Pro LATIO 2820	AAC Asn ON OF	Asn F CAI 2730 * GGC Gly F CAI 2: GGA Gly F CAI	AAG Lys R/R1 780 * CAG Gln R/R1	Phe [A] * TCT Ser [A] CAC His [A]	27 GTG Val	Arg a 40 * TCA Ser a 2790 * TGG Trp a 21	TGG Trp CAG Gln 3	Lys 2: TCT Ser 4 CGC Arg	Pro> 3
280	GGG Gly CCA Pro	Cys 27 GCA Ala * GGT Gly	Arg a 10 * GGG Gly a 2760 * GGA Gly a	AAT ASN AGA Arg a 810 * GTG	ASn a Ti 2' GCC Ala a Ti CAG Gln a Ti	Thr RANSI 720 * AAT ASD RANSI 27 GCG Ala RANSI	TCT Ser LATIO 70 * CCC Pro LATIO 2820 *	AAC ASN ON OF	Asn F CAI 2730 * GGC Gly F CAI 2: GGA Gly F CAI	AAG Lys R/R1 780 * CAG Gln R/R1 28	Phe [A] * TCT Ser [A] CAC His [A] TGT	27 GTG Val * GTG Val	Arg a 40 * TCA Ser a 2790 * TGG Trp a CAA	TGG Trp CAG Gln a ACA	Lys 2 TCT Ser 4 CGC Arg	Pro> a > 750 * GAA Glu> a > CTC Leu> a >
280	GGG Gly CCA Pro TCT Ser	Cys 27 GCA Ala * GGT Gly GTG Val	Arg a 10 * GGG Gly a 2760 * GGA Gly a CAC	AAT ASN AGA Arg a 810 * GTG Val	ASn a Ti 2' GCC Ala a Ti CAG Gln a Ti	Thr RANSI 720 * AAT ASD RANSI 27 GCG Ala RANSI * ACC	TCT Ser LATIO * CCC Pro LATIO 2820 * AAC Asn	AAC ASN ON OF	Asn F CAI 2730 * GGC Gly F CAI 2: GGA Gly F CAI	AAG Lys R/R1 780 * CAG Gln R/R1 28:	Phe [A] * TCT Ser [A] CAC His [A] TGT Cys	27 GTG Val * GTG Val AAC Asn	Arg a 40 * TCA Ser a 2790 * TGG Trp a CAA Gln	TGG Trp Gln ACA Thr	Lys 2 TCT Ser CGC Arg	Pro> 3 > 750 * GAA Glu> a > CTC Leu> a > GTA Val>
286	GGG Gly CCA Pro TCT Ser	Cys 27 GCA Ala * GGT Gly GTG Val	Arg a 10 * GGG Gly a 2760 * GGA Gly a CAC	AAT ASN AGA Arg a 810 * GTG Val	ASn a Ti 2' GCC Ala a Ti CAG Gln a Ti	Thr RANSI 720 * AAT ASD RANSI 27 GCG Ala RANSI	TCT Ser LATIO * CCC Pro LATIO 2820 * AAC Asn	AAC ASN ON OF	Asn F CAI 2730 * GGC Gly F CAI 2: GGA Gly F CAI	AAG Lys R/R1 780 * CAG Gln R/R1 28:	Phe [A] * TCT Ser [A] CAC His [A] TGT Cys	27 GTG Val * GTG Val AAC Asn	Arg a 40 * TCA Ser a 2790 * TGG Trp a CAA Gln	TGG Trp Gln ACA Thr	Lys 2 TCT Ser CGC Arg	Pro> a > 750 * GAA Glu> a > CTC Leu> a >
	CCA Pro	Cys 27 GCA Ala * GGTG Val	Arg a 10 * GGG Gly a 2760 * GGA Gly a CAC	AAT ASD AGA Arg a 810 * GTG Val a	ASD ASD CCC Ala CAG Gln a Ti AAG Lys a Ti	Thr RANSI 720 * AAT ASD RANSI 27 GCG Ala RANSI * ACC	TCT Ser LATIO * CCC Pro LATIO * AAC Asn	AAC ASN ON OF	Asn F CAI 2730 * GGC Gly F CAI 2: GGA Gly F CAI	AAG Lys R/R1 780 * CAG Gin R/R1 28. GCC Ala R/R1	Phe [A] * TCT Ser [A] CAC His [A] TGT Cys [A]	27 GTG Val * GTG Val AAC Asn	Arg a 40 * TCA Ser a 2790 * TGG Trp a CAA Gln	TGG Trp CAG Gln ACA Thr	Lys 2 TCT Ser CGC Arg a GCC Ala	Pro> 3 > 750 * GAA Glu> a > CTC Leu> a > GTA Val>
	GGG Gly CCA Pro TCT Ser	Cys 27 GCA Ala * GGTG Val	Arg a 10 * GGG Gly a 2760 * GGA Gly a CAC	AAT ASN AGA Arg a 810 * GTG Val	ASD ASD CCC Ala CAG Gln a Ti AAG Lys a Ti	Thr RANSI 720 * AAT ASD RANSI 27 GCG Ala RANSI * ACC	TCT Ser LATIO * CCC Pro LATIO * AAC Asn	AAC ASN ON OF	Asn F CAI 2730 * GGC Gly F CAI 2: GGA Gly F CAI	AAG Lys R/R1 780 * CAG Gin R/R1 28. GCC Ala R/R1	Phe [A] * TCT Ser [A] CAC His [A] TGT Cys	27 GTG Val * GTG Val AAC Asn	Arg a 40 * TCA Ser a 2790 * TGG Trp a CAA Gln	TGG Trp Gln ACA Thr	Lys 2 TCT Ser CGC Arg a GCC Ala	Pro> 3 > 750 * GAA Glu> a > CTC Leu> a > GTA Val>
	CCA Pro TCT Ser	Cys 27 GCA Ala * GGTG Val	Arg a 10 * GGG Gly a 2760 GGA Gly a 2 CAC His a	AAT ASN A ARG A ARG Val a 28	ASNA TIANA T	Thr RANSI 720 * AAT ASD RANSI 27' GCG Ala RANSI * ACC Thr RANSI	TCT Ser LATIO	AAC ASN ON OF AAG LYS ON OF GAG Glu ON OF	Asn F CAI 2730 * GGC Gly F CAI * ACG Thr	AAG Lys R/R1 AAG CAG Gln R/R1 28: GCC Ala R/R1	Phe [A] * TCT Ser [A] CAC His [A] * TGT Cys [A] 2880	27 GTG Val * GTG Val * AAC Asn	Arg a 40 * TCA Ser a 2790 * TGG Trp a CAA Gln a	TGG Trp CAG Gln ACA Thr	TCT Ser CGC Arg	Pro> a > 750 * GAA Glu> a > CTC Leu> a > GTA Val> a >
	CCA Pro TCT Ser 2850	Cys 27 GCA Ala * GGTG Val AAA	Arg a 10 * GGG Gly a 2760 GGA Gly a 2 CAC His a * CCC	AAT AS A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	ASNA TIA	Thr RANSI 720 * AAT ASD RANSI 27 GCG Ala RANSI * ACC Thr RANSI	TCT Ser LATIO	AAC ASN ON OF AAG LYS ON OF GAG Glu ON OF	Asn F CAI 2730 * GGC Gly F CAI 2: GGA Gly F CAI ACG Thr F CAI	AAG Lys K/R1 AAG Gln K/R1 28: GCC Ala R/R1 * GGCC Ala	Phe [A] * TCT Ser [A] CAC His [A] * TGT Cys [A] 2880 * TCT	27 GTG Val * GTG Val * AAC Asn	Arg a 40 * TCA Ser a 2790 * TGG Trp a CAA Gln a * AAG	TGG Trp CAG Gln ACA Thr ACA ACA	TCT Ser * CGC Arg GCC Ala	Pro> 3 > 750 * GAA Glu> 2 > CTC Leu> 3 > GTA Val> 4 ACC
	CCA Pro * TCT Ser 2850 * ATC	Cys 27 GCA Ala * GGTGGly a * GTGVal AAA Lys	Arg a 10 * GGG Gly a 2760 * GGA Gly a 2 CAC His a * CCC Pro	AAT ASN AGA Arg a 810 GTG Val a 28 CTC Leu	ASna Ti 2' GCC Ala a Ti CAG Gln a Ti AAG Lys a Ti 60 * ACT	Thr RANSI 720 * AAT ASN 27 GCG Ala RANSI * ACC Thr RANSI	TCT Ser LATIO CCC Pro LATIO * AAC Asn LATIO AGT Ser	AAC ASN ON OF AAG LYS ON OF GAG GIU ON OF	Asn F CAI 27300 * GGC Gly F CAI 2: GGA Gly F CAI ACG Thr CAI CAA Gln	AAG Lys R/R1 780 CAG Gln R/R1 28: GCC Ala R/R1 * GGC Gly	Phe [A] * TCT Ser [A] CAC His [A] * TGT Cys [A] 2880 * TCT Ser	27 GTG Val * GTG Val AAC Asn	Arg a 40 * TCA Ser a 2790 * TGG Trp a CAA Gln a AAG Lys	TGG Trp CAG Gln ACA Thr ACA ACA Thr	TCT Ser * CGC Arg GCC Ala * CTG Leu	Pro> a > 750 * GAA Glu> a > CTC Leu> a > GTA Val> a * ACC Thr>
	CCA Pro * TCT Ser 2850 * ATC	Cys 27 GCA Ala * GGTGGly a * GTGVal AAA Lys	Arg a 10 * GGG Gly a 2760 * GGA Gly a 2 CAC His a * CCC Pro	AAT ASN AGA Arg a 810 GTG Val a 28 CTC Leu	ASna Ti 2' GCC Ala a Ti CAG Gln a Ti AAG Lys a Ti 60 * ACT	Thr RANSI 720 * AAT ASD RANSI 27 GCG Ala RANSI * ACC Thr RANSI	TCT Ser LATIO CCC Pro LATIO * AAC Asn LATIO AGT Ser	AAC ASN ON OF AAG LYS ON OF GAG GIU ON OF	Asn F CAI 27300 * GGC Gly F CAI 2: GGA Gly F CAI ACG Thr CAI CAA Gln	AAG Lys R/R1 780 CAG Gln R/R1 28: GCC Ala R/R1 * GGC Gly	Phe [A] * TCT Ser [A] CAC His [A] * TGT Cys [A] 2880 * TCT Ser	27 GTG Val * GTG Val AAC Asn	Arg a 40 * TCA Ser a 2790 * TGG Trp a CAA Gln a AAG Lys	TGG Trp CAG Gln ACA Thr ACA ACA Thr	TCT Ser * CGC Arg GCC Ala * CTG Leu	Pro> a > 750 * GAA Glu> a > CTC Leu> a > GTA Val> a * ACC Thr>
	CCA Pro TCT Ser 2850 ATC Ile	Cys 27 GCA Ala * GGTGGly a * GTG Val AAA Lys a	Arg a 10 * GGG Gly a 2760 * GGA Gly a 2 CAC His a * CCC Pro	AAT ASN a AGA Arg a STG Val a CTC Leu a	ASNA TIANA TIANA AAG AATIAA TIANA TI	Thr RANSI 720 * AAT ASN 27 GCG Ala RANSI * ACC Thr RANSI	TCT Ser LATIO CCC Pro LATIO * AAC Asn LATIO AGT Ser	AAC ASN ON OF AAG LYS ON OF TAC TYP	Asn F CAI 27300 * GGC Gly F CAI 2: GGA Gly F CAI CAA Gln F CA	AAG Lys R/R1 780 CAG Gln R/R1 28: GCC Ala R/R1 * GGC Gly	Phe [A] * TCT Ser [A] CAC His [A] CYS [A] 2880 TCT Ser [A]	27 GTG Val * GTG Val * AAC Asn	Arg a 40 * TCA Ser a 2790 * TGG Trp a CAA Gln a AAG Lys	TGG Trp CAG GIn ACA Thr ACA Thr ACA Thr	Lys a 2 TCT Ser cGC Arg cGC Arg cGC Ala cGC Al	Pro> a > 750 * GAA Glu> a > CTC Leu> a > GTA Val> a * ACC Thr>
	CCA Pro TCT Ser 2850 ATC Ile	Cys 27 GCA Ala * GGTGGly a * GTGVal AAA Lys	Arg a 10 * GGG Gly a 2760 * GGA Gly a 2 CAC His a * CCC Pro	AAT AS AAA ARGA ARGA ARGA ARGA CTG CTG LEU a	ASna Ti 2' GCC Ala a Ti CAG Gln a Ti AAG Lys a Ti 60 * ACT	Thr RANSI 720 * AAT ASN 27 GCG Ala RANSI * ACC Thr RANSI	TCT Ser LATIO CCC Pro LATIO * AAC Asn LATIO AGT Ser	AAC ASN ON OF AAG LYS ON OF GAG GIU ON OF	Asn F CAI 27300 * GGC Gly F CAI 2: GGA Gly F CAI CAA Gln F CA	AAG Lys R/R1 780 CAG Gln R/R1 28: GCC Ala R/R1 * GGC Gly	Phe [A] * TCT Ser [A] CAC His [A] CYS [A] 2880 TCT Ser [A]	27 GTG Val * GTG Val AAC Asn	Arg a 40 * TCA Ser a 2790 * TGG Trp a CAA Gln a AAG Lys	TGG Trp CAG GIn ACA Thr ACA Thr ACA Thr	TCT Ser * CGC Arg GCC Ala * CTG Leu	Pro> a > 750 * GAA Glu> a > CTC Leu> a > GTA Val> a * ACC Thr>
	GGG Gly CCA Pro TCT Ser 2850 ATC Ile	Cys 27 GCA Ala * GGTG Gly AAA Lys a 900 *	Arg a 10 GGG Gly 2760 GGA Gly a 2 CAC His a CCC Pro	AAT AS n a AGA Arg a STG Val a 28 CTC Leu a	ASNA TI CGCC Ala CAG Gln AAG Lys ACT Thr ACT Thr 2910	Thr RANSI 720 * AAT ASD RANSI 27 GCG Ala RANSI * ACC Thr RANSI * ACC Thr RANSI	TCT Ser LATIO CCC Pro LATIO * AAC Asn LATI CA Ser AGT Ser LATIO * *	AAC AAC AAC AAG Lys ON OF GAG Glu ON OF TAC Tyr ON OF	Asn F CAI GGC Gly F CAI GGA Gly F CAI ACG Thr F CAI CAA CGI CCAI CAA CAA CAA CAA CAA CAA CAA CAA CAA CAA CAA CAA	AAG Lys R/R1 ** CAG Gln R/R1 28: GCC Ala R/R1 **	Phe [A] * TCT Ser [A] CAC His [A] 30 * TGT Cys [A] 2880 * TCT Ser [A]	27 GTG Val * GTG Val * AAC Asn	Arg a 40 * TCA Ser a 2790 * TGG Trp a CAA Gln a * AAG Lys a	TGG Trp CAG Gln ACA Thr ACA Thr AGC Ser	TCT Ser CGC Arg CTG Ala CTG Leu 2940	Pro> 3 > 750 GAA Glu> 4 > CTC Leu> 5 GTA Val> 5 ACC > 8 ACC
	GGG Gly CCA Pro TCT Ser ATC Ile	Cys 27 GCA Ala * GGT Gly GTG Val AAA Lys a POOL TCA	Arg a 10 * GGG Gly 2760 * GGA Gly a 2 CAC His a * CCC Pro a	AAT AS A A A A A A A C T C L C L C L C C C C C C C C C C C C	ASN ASN ASN ASS ACT AAG ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT	Thr RANSI 720 * AAT ASN RANSI 27 GCG Ala RANSI * ACC Thr RANSI * ACC Thr RANSI	TCT Ser LATIO CCC Pro LATIO AAC ASI LATIO AGT Ser LATIO AGT AAG AAG	AAC AS ON OF CON OF CONTO, CON	Asn F CAI GGC Gly F CAI GGA Gly F CAI ACG Thr F CAI CAA CGIN F CAI CAA CGIN F CAI CAA CGIN F CAI CAA CGIN F CAI	AAG Lys R/R1 ** CAG Gln R/R1 ** GGC Ala R/R1 ** TAC	Phe [A] * TCT Ser [A] CAC His [A] 30 * TGT Cys [A] 2880 * TCT Ser [A] AAT	27 GTG Val * GTG Val * AAC Asn GGGC Gly	Arg a 40 * TCA Ser a 2790 * TGG Trp a CAA Gln a * AAG Lys a	TGG Trp CAG GIn ACA Thr ACA Thr CAG AGC Ser	TCT Ser CGC Arg CTG Ala CTG Leu GAG	Pro> a > 750 * GAA Glu> a > CTC Leu> a > GTA Val> a * ACC Thr>

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

16/34 FIG. 3g.

	,	а	a ;	a .	a T	rans;	LATI	ои оп	F CA	R/R1	[A]		a į	a	a	a ,	>
	*	29	50		2	960		*	2970			29			2	990	
	AAT	ACÇ	CCT	TCT	GCT	CAC	TTC	AGC	* CCT	CCC	* * AGC	AGC	* CCT	* ጥርጥ	ል ጥር	* GTC	
•	Asn	Thr	Pro	Ser	Ala	His	Phe	Ser	Pro	Pro	Ser	Ser	Pro	Ser	Met	Val	, >
		a .	a a	a .	a Ti	RANS:	LATI	IO NC	F CAI	R/R1	[A]					a	>
		*	3000		*	30	*	*		020		*	3030	•	*		
	GTG	CAC	CGA	CGC	GGG	CCA	ccc	GTG	GCC	ACC	ACA	CCA	CCT	CTG	CCA	ÇCC	
	AGI	B .	Arg a a	Arg	сту а Ті	Pro RANS	Pro LATI(Val ON OI	Ala CAI	Thr R/R1	Thr	Pro	Pro a	Leu		Pro a	>
30-	40							*					-		-		•
30	*	*		050 *		*	3060		*	30.	70 *	*	3	080		*	
٠	CAT	CTG	ACC	GCA	GAA	GAG	ACC	ccc	CTG	TTC	CTG	GCT	GAT	TCC	GTC	A Tr	
	HIS	Leu	Thr	Ala	Glu	Glu RANSI	Thr	Pro	Leu	Phe	Leu	Ala	Asp	Ser	Val	Ile	>
			•			CH()	nw r i (JN . OE	CA	K/RI	(A)	•	а	a ;	a	a	>
•	3090		*	31	00 *	*	31	110	•	_ :	3120			31	30 *		
	CCC	AAG	GGC	TTG	CCT	CCT	CCT	CTC	CCG	CAG	CAG	CAG	CCA	CAG	CAG	·CCG	
	Pro	гÀз	Gly a a	Leu	Pro	Pro	Pro.	Leu	Pro	Gln	Gln	Gln	Pro	Gln	Gln	Pro	> _
				* · . *		CM131	DATIC	JN · UE	CAL	K/KI	[A]	. •	а .	a a	а .	a	> '
	- 3:	140 *		*	3150		*	316	50		3:	170		_ ;	3180		
	CCC	CCT	CAG	CAG	ccc	CCG	CAG	CAG	CCC	AAG	TCC	CTG	ATG	GAC	CAG	CTG	
	Pro,	Pro	Gln a a	GIn	Pro	Pro	Gln	Gln	Pro	Lys	Ser	Leu	Met	Asp	Gln	Leu	>
				• •		RANSI	TALIC	ON OF	CAF	(/RI	[A]		3 - 6	a, a	a	a	>
	* *	319	90 *	*	32	2,00		. 3	3210			322	20	_	3	230	
	CAA	GGC	GTA	GTC	ACC	AAC	TTC	GGT	TCG	GGG	ATT	CCA	GAT	TTC	CAT	GCG	
	GIII	GTÅ	val	vaı	Thr	Asn RANSI	Phe	Gly	Ser	Glv	Ile	Pro	Asp	Phe	His	Ala	>
						WIII 31	, MIIC	ON OF	CAF	ĆΚΙ	[A]	ě	3	a a	.	a :	>
		*	3240		*	325	50		32	260		. :	3270			•	
	GTG	CTG	GCA	GGC	CCG	GGG	ACA	CCA	GGA	AAC	AGC	CTG	CGC	TCT	CTG	TAC	
٠.	val	ren	Ala	GLY	Pro	Gly RANSI	Thr	Pro	Glv	Asn	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ser	Leu	Tyr	>
									CAL	CART	[A]	, 8	1 7	3 6	a ;	a :	>
328	80 ★	. *	32	290		. 3	300			331			3	320			
	ÇCG	ccc	CCG	CCT	CĆG	CCG	CAA	CAC	CTG	CAG	* ATG	CTG	ccc	* CTG	ČAC	* CTG	
	Pro	Pro	Pro	Pro	Pro	Pro	Gln	His	Leu	Gln	Met	Leu	Pro	Leu	His	Leu	>
	•	•	a a	, •	1 11	CANSI	ATIC	ON OF	CAF	R/R1	[A]	č	3 6	3 6	1 4	a :	>
3	3330· *		• *	334	*	*		350 ★		*	3360		*	337	*	. *	
	AGC	ACC	TTC	CAG	GAG	GAG	TCC	ATC	TCC	CCT	CCT	GGG	GAG	GAC	ATC	GAT	
	261	1111	Phe a a	υ a u	GLU TI	RANSI	ser ATIC	TTE	Ser CAF	Pro NR1	Pro	Gly	Glu		Ile		
•													- (· .	>
-	3.	38.0 ★	*	*	3390· *		*) 0"- .*	*		110 *		*	3420		
	GAT	GAC	AGT	GAG	AGA	TTC	AAG	CTC	CTG	CAG	GAG	TTC	GTG	TAC	GAG-	CGC	
	Asp	Asp	Ser a a	Glu	Arg	Phe	Lvs	Leu	Leu	Gln	Glu	Phe	Val	Tur	G1.,	Arg	>
	_			•		,		01	CAL	·/ 1/1	(M)	•		1 č		a :	>

FIG. 3h.

3430	3440	. 34	150	3460	3470
GAA GGG AAC	ACC GAA GA	* A GAT GAA T	* * TTG GAA GAG	* GAG GAG GA	* * * C CTG CCC
Glu Gly Asn	Thr Glu Gl	u Asp Glu I	Leu Glu Glu	Glu Glu Ass	n Leu Pro>
a a	a a TRAN	SLATION OF	CAR/R1 [A]	a a	a a >
3480	_	490	3500	3510	
* *	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	* *	*	* *	*
Thr Ala Ser	AAG CTG AC	r Pro Glu A	Asp Ser Pro	Ala Leu Th	G CCT CCT
a a	a a TRAN	SLATION OF	CAR/R1 [A]	a a	a a >
3520 3	1530	3540	3550	3560	,
* *	* *	*	* *	* *	*
TCT CCT TTC	CGA GAT TC	C GTG GCC 1	CT GGC AGC	TCA GTG CC	C AGT TCC
a a	a a TRAN	r val Ala S SLATION OF	er Gly Ser Car/R1 (a)	Ser Val Pro	o Ser Ser>
		*			
3570	3580 *	3590	3600	3	610
CCC GTA TCT	GAG TCG GT	C CTC TGC I	ACC CCT CCA	AAT GTA AC	C TAC GCC
Pro Val Ser	Glu Ser Va a a TRAN	l Leu Cys 1	Thr Pro Pro	Asn Val Th	r Tyr Ala>
	a a IKAN	SEATION OF	CAR/RI [A]		
3620	3630	3640	3	650	3660.
TCT GTC ATT	CTG AGG GA	. *	* *		
Ser Val Ile	Leu Arg As	p Tyr Lys (Gln Ser Ser	Ser Thr Le	น ***>
, a a	a TRANSL	ATION OF C	AR/R1 [A]	a a a	a >
3670	3680	3690	3700	3710	3720
* * **********************************	* *	•			•
1010101010	1,61616666	CGGGGGGAGT	GCGCATGGAG	AAGCCAGAGA	TGCCAAGGAG
3730	3740	3750			
TGTCAACCCT			•-	* * 2014/2002	AGGACCACGG
:	•				nouncenced
3790	3800 * *	3810 * *		3830	3840
TCTGCAGGGA				GAAGGAGAGG	GACGATGCCA
•	,		4		
385 0	3860	3870 * *			3900
ACTGAACAGT	GGTCCTGGCC	AGGATTGTGA		ATTCAAAAAC	CTTCTCTAGA
3910	3920.	3930	. 3940	3950	3960
* *	* *	* . *	* *	* *	* *
AAGAAAGGGA	ATTATGACAA	AGCACAATTC	CATATGGTAT	GTAACTTTTA	TCGAAAAAA

18/34 FIG. 4a.

Sequence Range: -24 to 3195

•	•																
	,		·15			-5 ★	,	•	6 *		ź.	16	5	*	•	26	
. (GCGG:	rgg <i>i</i>	CC (GCGT	CTTC	SC C	ACA A	ATG C	STC C	GG C	TC C	TC 1	TG A	ATT :	TTC :	TTC	CCA
				٠.			r	a a	TR	Arg I ANSLA	TION	or or	PRAT	CH3	[A]	ene a	Pro
		36				46			56		•	66			•	76	
	* ATG J	* ATC	TTT	* TTG	GAG	ATG	* TCC	ATT	*. TTG	ccc	* AGG	* ATG	CCT	* GAC	AGA	* AA	4 .
1	Met :	Ile	Phe	Leu	Glu	Met RANSI	Ser	Ile	Leu	Pro	Arg	Met	Pro	Asp	Arg	Lys	;>
	_	·		•			J21110) O.			, [A]			a (•	<u></u>
	*		8 6 *		*	96		*) 6 *	*		116 *		*		R
,	GTA : Val :	TTG Leu	CTG Leu	GCA Ala	GGT Glv	GCC Ala	TCG	TCC	CAG Gln	CGC	TCC	GTG Val	GCG Ala	AGA	ATG Met	GAC	:
	a			a .	a Ti	RANS	LATIC	ой ОЕ	PR	ATCH3	[A]	a	3 6	a a	1 6	-	>
			1	36			146			156			1	66			
٠. (GGA (GAT	GTC	ATC	ATC	GGA	GCC	CTC	TTC	TCA	GTC	CAT	CAC	CAG	CCT	CCZ	A
. (Gly a					Gly RANS:										Pro	>
1	76			186	•		. 19				206			216			
	*	- 1	*	*		*		*	*		*		*	*		*	_
,	Ala (Glu	Lys	Val	Pro	GAA Glu	Arg	Lys	Cys	Gly	Glu	Ile	Arg	Glu	Gln	Ty	r ->
	а	· · · · · ·	a	a	a T	RANS:	LATIO	O NC	F.PR	ATCH:	3 [A]	۱ ،	a .	a 6	a a	a	>
	22	6 ★	*		236 *		*	246		*	25	5 6	*	;	266		٠.
(GGT	ATC	CAG	AGG	GTG	GAG	GCC	ATG	TTC	CAC	ACG	TTG	GAT	AAG	ATT	AA	3
	a a			a a	a T	Glu RANS	LATI	ON O	F PR	ATCH:	Inr 3 [A]	Leu 	ASP			a a	n> >
•		276		,	2	86			296			306			3	16	
	* GCG⊸	* GAC	CCG	* GTG	CTC	* CTG	* CCC		· *	' ACT	★ CTG	* GGC	AGT	* GAG	ልጥሮ	* CG(C
	Ala	Asp	Pro	Val	Leu	Leu RANS	Pro	Asn	Ile	Thr	Leu	Gly	Ser	Glu	Ile	Ar	g>
				ū	• •			ON O			o (A			a .	a		>, _
	*	•	326 *	·	*	336		*	_	4 6 *	. *		356 *		* '		* ·
	GAC Asp	TCC Ser	TGC Cys	: TGG : Trp	CAC His	TCT Ser	TCA Ser	GTG Val	GCT Ala	CTC Leu	GAA Glu	CAG Gln	AGC Ser	ATC Ile	GAA Glu	TTO	
	a					RANS										a	>
			3	76			386			396			4	06			•
	ATC	AGA	GAÇ	TCC	CTG	ATT	TCC	ATC	CGA	GAT	GAG	AAG	GAT	GGG	CTG	AA	С
	Ile a	Arg	Asp a	Ser a	Leu a T	lle RANS	Ser LATI	Ile ON O	Arg F PR	Asp ATCH	Glu 3 [Ā	Lys]	Asp a	Gly a	Leu a	As:	n'> >
4	16			426				36			446	-		456		-	
	*	ጥርር	← π-	*		* GGC		*	* • СФС		*	بزيز	* .	*		*	
	Arg	Cys	Lev	ı Pro	Asp	Gly	Gln	Thr	Leu	Pro	Pro	Gly	Arq	Thr	Lys	Ly	5>
	a	ı	a .	а	a I	RANS	LATI	ои о	F PR	ATCH	3 (A]	a	a	a	a	. >

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

19/34 FIG. 4b.

466	476	486	496	506
CCT ATT GCT Pro Ile Ala a a a	Gly Val Ile G	GC CCT GGC T Bly Pro Gly S TION OF PRAT	er Ser Ser V	TG GCC ATT CAA al Ala Ile Gln> a a a >
516 * * GTC CAG AAT Val Gln Asn a a a	Leu Leu Gln I	eu Phe Asp I	546 * TC CCA CAG A le Pro Gln I CH3 [A] a	556 * TC GCC TAT TCT le Ala Tyr Ser> a a a >
5 6 6 *	· 576 * *	586 * *	*	6 606
Ala Thr Ser	Ile Asp Leu S	Ser Asp Lys T	CT TTG TAC A hr Leu Tyr L CH3 [A] a	AA TAC TTC CTG ys Tyr Phe Leu> a a a >
· 61	.6 62 * *	26 * *	36	646
	Pro Ser Asp 7		la Arg Ala M	TG CTC GAC ATA et Leu Asp Ile> a a a >
656 ,	666	676 * *	686 * *	696 * *
Val Lys Arg	Tyr Asn Trp 1	Thr Tyr Val S	CA GCA GTC C er Ala Val H CH3 [A] a	AC ACA GAA GGG is Thr Glu Gly> a a a >
706	716	726	736 * *	746 * *
Asn Tyr Gly	Glu Ser Gly M	Met Asp Ala P		TG GCT GCC CAG eu Ala Ala Gln> a a a >
⁺756 * *	766	776 * *	786	796 * *
Glu Gly Leu	Cys Ile Ala i	lis Ser Asp I	AAA ATC TAC A Sys Ile Tyr S CCH3 (A) a	GC AAT GCT GGC er Asn Ala Gly> a a a >
* 806 * *	816 * *	* 826	83	6 846 * * *
Glu Lys Ser	Phe Asp Arg 1		Lys Leu Arg G	AG CGG CTT CCC lu Arg Leu Pro> a a a >
. , 8: *	56 . 8	66 8	376 * *	886
Lys Ala Arg	GTT GTG GTC ' Val Val Val a a TRANSL	Cys Phe Cys (Glu Gly Met T	CA GTG CGG GGC hr Val Arg Gly> a a a >
896 * *	906	916	926	936
Leu Leu Ser	Ala Met Arg	CGC CTG GGC C Arg Leu Gly V ATION OF PRA	Val Val Gly G	AG TTC TCA CTC lu Phe Ser Leu> a a a >
946	956	966	976	986

FIG. 4c.

	Ile	GGA Gly a	Ser	Asp	Gly	Trp	Ala	qeA	Arg	Asp	GAA Glu [A]	Val	Ile	Glu	Gly	TAT Tyr>
	*	996		*	100	*	*		16		*	.026		*	.103	*
	GAG Glu		Glu	Ala	Asn	Gly	Gly	Ile	Thr	Ile	AAG Lys [A]	Leu	Gln	Ser	Pro	GAG Glu>
	*	10	46		*	1056		•	106	56		10	76		_ 1	1086
	GTC Val	AGG Arg	TCA Ser	TTT Phe	GAT Asp	GAC Asp	TAC Tyr	TTC Phe	CTG Leu	AAG	CTG Leu	AGG Arg	CTG Leu	GAC Asp	ACC Thr	AAC Asn>
		a a			TF	RANSI	LATIC	ON OF	PR	ATCH3	3 [A]	ě	a a			a >
		*	109	*	*		L06 ★.	٠.	*	116		*	112	*	*	
	Thr	AGG Arg a a	Asn	Pro	Trp	Phe	Pro	Gļu	Phe	Trp	CAA Gln 3 [A]	His	Arg	TTC Phe	Gln	TGT Cys>
11	.36		*	1146		*	115	• .	•	11	166	٠.	. :	1176	٠	
	CGC	CTA Leu	CCT Pro	GGA Gly	CAC His	CTC	TTG Leu	GAA Glu	AAC Asn	CCC	AAC	TTT Phe	AAG	AAA Lvs	GTG Val	TGC Cys>
		a a		a a	TF	RANSI	LATIC	ON OF	PRA	ATCH3	3 [A]	· .	a a	a a		a >
	118	*	*		.96 ★	.*	*	L206 *		*	121	*	*		226 *	
	AÇA	GGA	AAT	GAA	AGC	TTG	GAA	GAA	AAC	TAT	GTC	CAG	GAC	AGC	AAA	ATG.
	Thr	Gly a a	Asn	Glu	Ser	Leu	Glu	Glu	Asn	Tyr	Val	Gln	Asp	Ser	Lys	Met>
	Thr	Gly	Asn	Glu	Ser	Leu RANSI	Glu	Glu ON OF	Asn	Tyr	Val 3 [A]	Gln	Asp	Ser	Lys 12	Met>
	Thr GGA	Gly a a l236 *	Asn	Glu a a * ATC	Ser 124	Leu RANSI 46 * GCC	Glu LATIO * ATC	Glu ON OF 12 TAT	Asn PRI 56 *	Tyr ATCH3	Val 3 [A] * GCA	Gln 266 *	Asp GGG	Ser a a *	Lys 1 a 127 CAG	Met> a > 76 * AAC
	Thr GGA	Gly a land a lan	Asn GTC Val	Glu a a * ATC	Ser 124 AAT Asn	Leu RANSI 46 * GCC Ala	Glu LATIO * ATC Ile	Glu ON OF 12 TAT Tyr	Asn PRI 56 * GCC Ala	Tyr ATCH3 ATG	Val 3 [A] * GCA Ala	Gln 266 * CAT	Asp GGG	Ser * CTG Leu	Lys 12 CAG Gln	Met> a > 76
	Thr * GGA Gly	Gly a last a las	GTC Val	Glu * ATC Ile a a	Ser 124 AAT Asn Ti	Leu RANSI 46 * GCC Ala RANSI 1296	Glu * ATC Ile LATIC	Glu DN OF 12 TAT Tyr DN OF	Asn PRI 56 * GCC Ala PRI	ATG ATCH:	Val 3 [A] * GCA Ala 3 [A]	Gln 266 * CAT His	GGG Gly	Ser * CTG Leu a	Lys 127 CAG GIn 1	Met> a > 76 * AAC Asn> a > 1326
	* GGA Gly	Gly a a 1236 * TTT Phe a a	GTC Val	Glu * ATC Ile a &	Ser 124 AAT Asn TI * CTG Leu	Leu RANSI 46 * GCC Ala RANSI 1296 * TGT Cys	ATC Ile LATIC	Glu ON OF 12 TAT Tyr ON OF * GGC Gly	Asn PRI 56 * GCC Ala PRI 130 CAT His	ATG Met ATCH: O6 * GTG Val	Val (A) * GCA Ala (A) * GGC Gly	CTG Leu	GGG Gly 316	Ser * CTG Leu a GAT	Lys 12° CAG Gln 1 ' GCT	Met>a > 76 * AAC Asn>a > 1326 * ATG
	* GGA Gly ATG Met	Gly a a 1236 * TTT Phe a a	GTC Val 286 * CAT	ATC Ile a a a GCT Ala a a	Ser 124 AAT Asn TI * CTG Leu	Leu RANSI 46 * GCC Ala RANSI 1296 * TGT Cys RANSI	ATC Ile LATIC CCC Pro	Glu ON OF 12 TAT Tyr ON OF * GGC Gly	Asn PRI 56 * GCC Ala PRI 130 CAT His	ATG ATCH: ATG Met ATCH: CTG Val ATCH:	Val 3 [A] * GCA Ala 3 [A] *	CTG Leu	GGG Gly 316 * TGT	Ser * CTG Leu a a GAT Asp	Lys 127 CAG Gln 4 GCT Ala	Met> a > 76 * AAC Asn> a > 1326
	* GGA Gly ATG Met	Gly a a 1236 TTT Phe a a 12 CAC His a a	GTC Val 286 CAT His	Glu * ATC Ile a GCT Ala a 36 *	AAT ASD * CTG Leu *	Leu RANSI 46 * GCC Ala RANSI 1296 * TGT Cys RANSI	ATC Ile LATIC Pro LATIC	TAT Tyr ON OF GGC Gly	Asn PRI 56 * GCC Ala PRI 130 CAT His PRI	ATG Met ATCH: GTG Val ATCH:	val (A) GCA Ala (A) GGC Gly (A)	CTG Leu	GGG Gly 316 * TGT Cys	Ser * CTG Leu Asp a 66 *	Lys 12: CAG Gln 4 GCT Ala	Met> a > 76 * AAC Asn> a > 1326 * ATG Met> a >
-	* GGA Gly ATG Met	Gly a a 1236 TTT Phe a a 12 CAC His a a	GTC Val	Glu * ATC Ile a GCT Ala a 36 * GAT Asp	AAT Asn * CTG Leu a Ti	Leu RANSI 46 * GCC Ala RANSI 1296 * TGT Cys RANSI 1:	ATC Ile LATIC CCC Pro LATIC 346 AAG Lys	GIU DN OF 12 TAT Tyr DN OF GGC Gly DN OF	Asn PRJ 56 * GCC Ala PRJ 130 CAT His PRJ CTG Leu	ATG Met ATCH: * GTG Val ATCH: 1356 * GAT ASp	Yal (A) (GCA Ala (A) (GGC Gly (A) TTC Phe	CTG Leu	GGG Gly 316 TGT Cys 31 ATC Ile	Ser * CTG Leu GAT Asp a 66 * AAA	Lys 121 CAG Gln 4 GCT Ala 1 TCC Ser	Met> a > 76 * AAC Asn> a > 1326 * ATG Met> a > TCT Ser>
1:	* GGA Gly ATG Met	Gly a a 1236 TTT Phe a a 12 CAC His a a	GTC Val	Glu * ATC Ile a GCT Ala a 36 * GAT	AAT Asn * CTG Leu a Ti	Leu RANSI 46 * GCC Ala RANSI 1296 * TGT Cys RANSI 1:	ATC Ile LATIC CCC Pro LATIC 346 AAG Lys	GIU DN OF 12 TAT Tyr DN OF GGC Gly DN OF CTC Leu DN OF	Asn PRJ 56 * GCC Ala PRJ 130 CAT His PRJ CTG Leu	ATG Met ATCH: GTG Val ATCH: GATCH: ATCH: ATCH:	Yal 3 [A] * GCA Ala 3 [A] * GGC Gly 3 [A] TTC Phe 3 [A]	CTG Leu	GGG Gly 316 TGT Cys a 13	Ser * CTG Leu ASP AAA Lys a	Lys 121 CAG Gln 4 GCT Ala 1 TCC Ser	Met> a > 76 * AAC Asn> a > 1326 * ATG Met> a >
	* GGA Gly * ATG Met AAA Lys TTT	Gly a a 1236 TTT Phe a a 12 CAC His a a CCC Pro a a GTC	GTC Val	Glu * ATC Ile a GCT Ala a GAT ASP a 1386 * GTG	Ser Ti 124 AAT Asn Ti * CTG Leu Ti * GGC Glyna Ti	Leu RANSI 46 * GCC Ala RANSI 1296 * TGT Cys RANSI AGG Arg RANSI	ATC Ile LATIO CCC Pro LATIO AAG Lys LATIO	GIU DN OF 12 TAT Tyr DN OF GGC Gly DN OF CTC Leu DN OF	Asn PRI 56 * GCC Ala 130 CAT His PRI * CTG Leu	ATG Met ATCH: GTG Val ATCH: GAT ASP ATCH: TGG	Yal 3 [A] *GCA Ala 3 [A] *GGC Gly 3 [A] *TTC Phe 3 [A] 406 *TTC	Gln	GGG Gly 316 * TGT Cys 13 ATC Ile a * GAG	Ser * CTG Leu GAT Asp AAA Lys 1416 *	Lys 127 CAG GIn * GCT Ala * TCC Ser a GGG	Met> a > 76
	* GGA Gly ATG Met AAAA Lys TTT Phe	Gly a a 1236 TTT Phe a a 12 CAC His a a CCC Pro a a GTC Val	GTC Val	Glu * ATC Ile a GCT Ala a GAT ASP a 1386 * GTG	AAT ASN CTG Leu TG GGC Gly TCT Ser	Leu RANSI 46 * GCC Ala RANSI 1296 * TGT Cys RANSI 1. AGG Arg RANSI	ATC Ile LATIO CCC Pro LATIO AAG Lys LATIO GAG Glu	GIU DN OF 12 TAT Tyr DN OF GGC Gly DN OF CTC Leu DN OF	Asn PRJ 556 * GCC Ala 130 CAT His PRJ CTG Leu *	ATG Met ATCH: Of * GTG Val ATCH: GAT ASP ATCH: TGG Trp	Yal 3 [A] * GCA Ala 3 [A] * GGC Gly 3 [A] TTC Phe 406 TTC Ph	Gln	GGG Gly 316 * TGT Cys 13 ATC Ile a * GAG Glu	Ser * CTG Leu a c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	Lys 121 CAG GIn * GCT Ala * TCC Ser GGG GIV	Met> a > 76
	Thr GGA Gly ATG Met AAAA Lys TTTT Phe	Gly a a 1236 TTT Phe a a 12 CAC His a a CCC Pro a a GTC Val	GTC Val	Glu * ATC Ile a GCT Ala a * GAT Asp a 1386 * GTG Val a	AAT ASN CTG Leu TG GGC Gly TCT Ser	Leu RANSI 46 * GCC Ala RANSI 1296 * TGT Cys RANSI 1. AGG Arg RANSI	ATC Ile LATIC CCC Pro LATIC 346 AAG Lys LATIC 13 GAG Glu LATIC	GIU DN OF 12 TAT Tyr DN OF GGC Gly DN OF CTC Leu DN OF	Asn PRJ 556 * GCC Ala 130 CAT His PRJ CTG Leu *	ATG Met ATCH: Of * GTG Val ATCH: GAT ASP ATCH: TGG Trp	Yal 3 [A] * GCA Ala 3 [A] * GGC Gly 3 [A] TTC Phe 406 TTC Ph	Gln	GGG Gly 316 * TGT Cys 13 ATC Ile a * GAG Glu	Ser a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	Lys 121 CAG GIn * GCT Ala * TCC Ser GGG GIV	Met> a > 76

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

FIG. 4d.

	ē	3	a	a	a	TR	CANSI	LATIC	ON OF	PRA	ATCH3	(A)	а		3 6	a a	1	>
*	1	1476		•		148	6		14	196		. 1	506			151	. 6	
C	GC	TAT	GA	C TA	AT (GTC	CAC	GTG	GGG	ACC	TGG	CAT	GAA	GGA	GTG	CTG	AAT	
A	rg	Tyr	As	р Ту	r '	Val	His	Val	Gly	Thr	Trp	His	Glu	Gly	Val	Leu	Asn	>
	ē	a	a .	a,	a	TF	RANSI	LATIO	ON OF	PR	ATCH3	[A]	a	ı á	a 6	a a	1	>
		1	526			1	.536			154	16		15	556		1	.566	
	*		*		,	×	*		*		*	*		*		*	*	
A'	TT	GAT	GA'	TA	AC I	AAA	ATC	CAG	ATG	AAC	AAA	AGC	GGA	ATG	GTA	CGA	TCT	
1.			a a	p Ty a	r. a	LYS Tr	IIE IANSI	GIN ATIO	Met N O	ASD PRI	Lys ATCH3	Ser	Gly	Met	Val	Arg		> >
	_		_	-	_							(,		•	• •			
		_	1	576			1	586		. 1	1596			160	96			•
G	TG	TGC	' AG'	T GA	AG (- -Ст	тсс	# ጥጥል	AAG	* CCT	*	እጥጥ	*	GT/C	* እጥአ	* CGG		
V	al	Суз	Se	r G1	lu 1	Pro	Cys	Leu	Lys	Gly	Gln	Ile	Lvs	Val	Ile	Arg	Lvs	>
			a		a	TF	RANSI	LATIO	O NO	PR	ATCH3	[A]	a	ı a	a .	_	1]	>
616	6			162	26			16.	36		1.6	546			1656			
,	*	•	*		* .		*		*	*		*		*	*		*	
G	GA	GAA	GT	G AC	GC 1	TGC	TGC	TGG	ATC	TGC	ACG	GCC	TGC	AAA	GAG	AAT	GAG	
G.			. va. a	⊥ >∈ a	er (Cys Tr	Cys. RANSI	Trp Tral	ITE	Cys	Thr Amcha	Ala [4] {	Cys	Lys	Glu	neA a a	Glu	> >
		_	_	_	_				J., O.			(41)		•	•		•	
	166	66		•	16	76		. :	1686	:	_	169	96		1	706 *		
T	тт	GTG	CA	- GG₽	AC (GAG	TTC	ACC	TGC	AGA	GCC	тст	GAC	CTG	GGG	TGG	TGG	
Pl	he	Val	Gl	n As	gp (Glu	Phe	Thr	Cys	Arg	Ala	Cys	Asp	Leu	Gly	Trp	Trp	>
	ć	a	a	a	a	TF	RANS	LATI	ой ОІ	PR	ATCH3	3 .[A]	. а	1 6	a ;	a a	1	>
	;	1716				172	26		17	736		. 1	1746			175	6	
*		*		4	ŧ		*	*		*		*	*		*		*	
C	CC	AAC	GC.	A GA	AG (CTC	ACA	GGC	TGT	GAG	CCC	ATT	CCT	GTC	CGT	TAT Tyr	CTT	
•		a.	a	a							ATCH3					ıyr a		<i>></i>
		_										•				-		
	*	1	.766 *			*	1776			171	86		17	796		_ 1	1806	
G	AG	TGG	AG	T G	AC .	ATA	GAA	TCT	ATC	ATA	GCC	ATC	GCC	TTT	TCT	TGC	CTG	
G.	lu	Trp	Se	r As	зp	Ile	Glu	Ser	Ile	Ile	Ala	Ile	Ala	Phe	Ser	Cys	Leu	>
	č	a	a	a	a	TF	RANS:	LATI	ON OI	PR	ATCH3	3 (A)) a	a , a	а .	a a	a '	>
			1	816			1	826		:	1836			18	46			
	~~	*		*		*		*		* .	*		*		*	*		
G	GC lv	Ile	: CT	u Va	al	ACG	Leu	Phe	GTC.	ACC	CTC	ATC	TTC	GTT Val	CTG	TAC Tyr	CGG	
_		a	a	a	·a						ATCH3						_	>
185	٠.	•		1 9	66			10	76									
103	*		*	101	*		*		76 ★	*	18	886 *		*	1896 *		*	
G	AC	ACA	CC	C G	TG	GTC	AAA	TCC	TCC	AGT	AGG	GAG	CTC	TGC	TAT	ATC	ATT	
A	sp	Thi	: Pr	o V	al	Val	Lys	Ser	Ser	Ser	Arg	Glu	Leu	Суз	Tyr	Ile	Ile	>
		a	a	a	a	T	KANS	LATI	ON O	r PR	ATCH:	3 [A]	J 6	а .	a	a a	a ·	>
	19	06			19	16			1926			19	36	•	1	946		
_	·m ~	*		*		, *	0==	*	*	0	* .		*	*	_	*		
. C	TG eu	GCT Al:	r GG a G1	TA'	TT le:	TTC	Leu	GGC G1·v	TAT Tŵr	. GTG Val	TGC	CCT,	TTC	ACC	CTC	ATC Ile	GCC	;
		a	a	a a							ATCH:							>

FIG. 4e.

19	56		196	6	·	19	976		1	1986			199	
*	* CD 3.Cm	*		*	*		*		*	*		*		*
Lys P	CT ACT	Thr	ACA Thr	TCC Ser	TGC	TAC	CTC	CAG	CGC	CTC	CTA	GTT	GGC	CTC
a	a	a a	TR	ANSL	ITA.	O NO	PRI	ATCH3	7 [A]) i	a a	yaı	grā grā	rea>
	2006			016				26						-
*	*		*	*		*		*.	* *		036 *		•	2046
TCT T	CT GCC	ATG	TGC	TAC	TCT	GCT	TTA	GTG	ACC	AAA	ACC	AAT	CGT	ATT
Ser S	ar wra	met	Cys	Tyr	Ser	Ala	Leu	Val	Thr	LVS	ጥከ ∽	Aen	Ara	Ile>
	_								, LA	•			1 6	. >
	* *	56 *	*		66 *		· · · 2	2076		*	208	36	,	
GCA C	GC ATC	CTG	GCT	GGC	AGC	AAG	AAG	AAG	ATC	TGC	ACC	CGG	* AAG	ccc
Ala A a	rg lle	Leu	Ala	Gly	Ser	Lys	Lys	Lys	Ile	Cvs	Thr	Ara	Lug	Pros
, а	a	a a	TR	ANSL	ATIC	ON OF	PRA	ATCH3	[A]	l	a a	3 a	ı a	>
2096		2106			211	L 6	• '	21	.26		2	2136		
AGA T	TC ATG	* AGC	CCT	* TGG	ccc	* ~ n n	* CTC	N.T.C	*		*	*		*
Arg P	ne met	Ser	Ala '	Trp	Ala	Gln	Val	Ile	Ile	Ala	Ser	Tla	T.011	TION
a	a	a a	TR	ANSL	ATIC	ON OF	PR	ATCH'3	[A]	ě	a a	ı a	а	>
2146		21	56	•	2	2166			217	16		21	86	
	* *	Cm s	*		*	*		*	1		*		*	
Ser V	TA CAG	Leu	Thr	CTA Leu	GTG Val	GTG Val	ACC	TTG	ATC	ATC	ATG	GAG	CCT	CCC
' ' a	a .	a a	TR	ANSL	ATIC	N OF	PRA	тснз	[A]	116	met 1 a	oru.	PIO a	
	96 ,		220			•								
*	*		,	*	· . *		*		*	*		*	223	
ATG C	CC ATT	TTG	TCC	TAC	ÇCG	AGT	ATC	AAG	GAA	GTC	TAC	CTT	ATC	TGC
met P	ro Ile	ьeu a a	Ser TR	Tyr ANSL	Pro ATIC	Ser N OF	Ile. PRA	Lys TCHR	Glu	Val	Tyr	Leu	Ile	Cys>
								,	()	·				
, *	2246		* 2:	256 *		*	226	66 ★	*	22	?76 *	2	_ 2	286
AAT AC	CCAGC	AAC	CTG (GGT	GTG	GTG	GCC	ССТ	ጥጥር	GGC	TAC	AAT	GGA	CTC
Asn Ti	ır Ser	Asn	Leu (Gly	Val	Val	Ala	Pro	Leu	Glv	Tur	Asn	Glaz	T.Ou.
•	a .	a a	IN	WAST	WIIC	N OF	PRA	тснз	[A]	a	ı a	. a	a	>
•	22	96		23	06		. 2	316			232	6		
CTC A	C ATG	AGC	TGT .	ACC	TAC	ТАТ	* GCC	* TTC	DAA	* ACC	CGC	*	*, G⊞C	ccc
Leu I.	re wet	ser	Cys '	Thr	Tyr	Tyr	Ala	Phe	Lys	Thr	Arg	Asn	Val	Pro>
a	a i	a a	TR	ANSL.	ATIC	N OF	PRA	тснз	[A]	a	. a			
2336		2346			235	6		23	66.	•	2	376		
*	. * ነር ጥጥር	* 770	C	*		*	* .		*		*	*		*
Ala A	AC TTC sn Phe	Asn	Glu .	Ala	AAA Lvs	TAT	Ile	GCG Ala	TTC Phe	ACC Thr	ATG	TAC	ACC The	ACC
a	a	a a	TR	ANSL	ATIC	N OF	PRA	тснз	[A]	а	a	- 7- . a		
2386		23	96		2	406			241	6	r	24	26	
*	*	-	*		*	*		* .		*	*		*	
TGT A	OTA OT	TGG	CTA (GCT	TTT	GTG	CCC	ATT	TAC	TTT.	GGG	AGC	AAC	TAC
. a	le Ile a	a a	TR	nıa ANSL	rne ATIC	vai N OF	LLO LLO	TCH3	Tyr [Al	Phe >	Gly a			
•		_				•							a	
* 24:	36 ·	*	244	6 *	*	24	56 *		. 2	466		_	247	-
	•				-		-		~	*		π		*

FIG. 4f.

AAG ATC ATC ACA ACT TGC TTT GCA GTG AGT CTC AGT GTA ACA GTG GCT Lys Ile Ile Thr Thr Cys Phe Ala Val Ser Leu Ser Val Thr Val Ala> a TRANSLATION OF PRATCH3 [A] 2486 2496 2506 CTG GGG TGC ATG TTC ACT CCC AAG ATG TAC ATC ATT ATT GCC AAG CCT Leu Gly Cys Met Phe Thr Pro Lys Met Tyr Ile Ile Ile Ala Lys Pro> a TRANSLATION OF PRATCH3 [A] 2536 2546 GAG AGG AAT ACC ATC GAG GAG GTG CGT TGC AGC ACC GCA GCT CAC GCT Glu Arg Asn Thr Ile Glu Glu Val Arg Cys Ser Thr Ala Ala His Ala> a a a TRANSLATION OF PRATCH3 [A] 2576 TTC AAG GTG GCT GCC CGG GCC ACG CTG CGC CGC AGC AAC GTC TCC CGC Phe Lys Val Ala Ala Arg Ala Thr Leu Arg Arg Ser Asn Val Ser Arg> a a TRANSLATION OF PRATCH3 [A] 2626 2636 2646 2656 2666 AAG CGG TCC AGC AGC CTT GGA GGC TCC ACG GGA TCC ACC CCC TCC TCC Lys Arg Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Gly Ser Thr Gly Ser Thr Pro Ser Ser> a a TRANSLATION OF PRATCH3 [A] a a 2686 2706 2716 TCC ATC AGC AGC AAG AGC AAC AGC GAA GAC CCA TTC CCA CAG CCC GAG Ser Ile Ser Ser Lys Ser Asn Ser Glu Asp Pro Phe Pro Gln Pro Glu> a a a TRANSLATION OF PRATCH3 [A] a a 2726 2736 2746 2756 AGG CAG AAG CAG CAG CCG CTG GCC CTA ACC CAG CAA GAG CAG CAG Arg Gln Lys Gln Gln Gln Pro Leu Ala Leu Thr Gln Gln Gln Gln> a a TRANSLATION OF PRATCH3 [A] 2796 2786 CAG CAG CCC CTG ACC CTC CCA CAG CAG CAA CGA TCT CAG CAG CCC Gln Gln Pro Leu Thr Leu Pro Gln Gln Gln Arg Ser Gln Gln Gln Pro> a TRANSLATION OF PRATCH3 [A] 2826 2836 AGA TGC AAG CAG AAG GTC ATC TTT GGC AGC GGC ACG GTC ACC TTC TCA Arg Cys Lys Gln Lys Val Ile Phe Gly Ser Gly Thr Val Thr Phe Ser> a TRANSLATION OF PRATCH3 [A] 2876 2886 2896 2906 CTG AGC TTT GAT GAG CCT CAG AAG AAC GCC ATG GCC CAC GGG AAT TCT Leu Ser Phe Asp Glu Pro Gln Lys Asn Ala Met Ala His Gly Asn Ser> a a TRANSLATION OF PRATCH3 [A] a a a 2916 2926 ACG CAC CAG AAC TCC CTG GAG GCC CAG AAA AGC AGC GAT ACG CTG ACC Thr His Gln Asn Ser Leu Glu Ala Gln Lys Ser Ser Asp Thr Leu Thr>

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

FIG. 4g.

TRANSLATION OF PRATCH3 [A] 2966 2986 2996 3006 CGA CAC CAG CCA TTA CTC CCG CTG CAG TGC GGG GAA ACG GAC TTA GAT Arg His Gln Pro Leu Leu Pro Leu Gln Cys Gly Glu Thr Asp Leu Asp> a a a TRANSLATION OF PRATCH3 [A] a a 3016 CTG ACC GTC CAG GAA ACA GGT CTG CAA GGA CCT GTG GGT GGA GAC CAG Leu Thr Val Gln Glu Thr Gly Leu Gln Gly Pro Val Gly Gly Asp Gln> a a TRANSLATION OF PRATCH3 [A] 3056 3066 3076 3086 CGG CCA GAG GTG GAG GAC CCT GAA GAG TTG TCC CCA GCA CTT GTA GTG Arg Pro Glu Val Glu Asp Pro Glu Glu Leu Ser Pro Ala Leu Val Val> a a TRANSLATION OF PRATCH3 [A] 3106 3116 3126 3136 TCC AGT TCA CAG AGC TTT GTC ATC AGT GGT GGA GGC AGC ACT GTT ACA Ser Ser Ser Gln Ser Phe Val Ile Ser Gly Gly Gly Ser Thr Val Thr> a a a TRANSLATION OF PRATCH3 [A] 3166 GAA AAC GTA GTG AAT TCA TAAAATGG AAGGAGAAGA CTGGGCTAG Glu Asn Val Val Asn Ser> TRANSLATION OF P

FIG. 5a.

Sequence Range: -24 to 3195

			-15			-5			6			. 16	5			26	
	GCGG	* TGG!	ACC (r, SCGTO	* CTTC	* GC CZ	AČA Z	t ATG (* GTC (ree é	* ጉጥር (ייתר ז מיים	ייתים היתים	⋆ יייית	תידיר	* ጥጥ⁄	CCA
				,			. 1	let '	Val 1	Arg I	Leu I	Leu 1	Leu :	Ile	Phe	Phe	Pro
								a	T	RANSI	LATIC	ои ог	PH	CH4	[A]	á	à
		- 36				46			56			6 6				76	
	*	*	mmm	*		*	*	<u>.</u>	*		*	*		*		*	
	Met	Ile	Phe	Leu	Glu	Met	Ser	Ile	TTG Leu	Pro	AGG	ATG Met	Pro	GAC	AGA	AAA Tuus	} <>
	а			a a	a :	TRANS	SLAT	ON (OF PI	HCH4	[A]				a	a	>
			86			96			1 /	06						•	-
	*		*		*	*		*	1	*	*		L16 *		*	12) k
	GTA	TTG	CTĢ	GCA	GGT	GCC	TCG	TCC	CAG	CGC	TCC	GTG	GCG	AGA	ATG	GAG	:
	·Val	Leu	Leu	Ala	Gly	Ala TRANS	Ser	Ser	Gln OF Pi	Arg	Ser	Val	Ala	Arg			
	•			• (•		, , , , , , ,	· ·	OF FI	пспч	(A)	•	1 .,	а	a	a	>
			1:	36		,1	146		2	156			1	66			
	GGA	GAT	GTC	ATC	ATC	GGA	GCC	CTC	TTC	TCA	GTC	CAT	CAC	CAG	CCI	CCZ	٠
	Gly	Asp	Val	Tle	Ile	Gly	Ala	Leu	Phe	Ser	Val	His	His	Gln	Pro	Pro	>
	a		a 6	a 6	a :	TRANS	LAT:	ION (OF PI	HCH4	[A]	ē	a .	a	a	a	>
:	176			186		•	19	96		. 2	206			216			
	* .	GAG	*	* GTD	CCC	* ·	300	*	* TGT	000	*	3.00	*	*		*	_
	Ala	Glu	Lys	Val	Pro	Glu	Arg	Lys	Cys	Gly	Glu	Ile	AGG	GAA Glu	Gln	TA	r>
	а	i a	a é	i e	a '	TRANS	SLAT	ION	OF PI	HCH4	[A]	ě			a	a a	>
	22	:6		:	236			246			25	56			266		
		*	*		*		*	*		*		*	*		*		
	GGT	ATC	CAG	AGG	GTG Val	GAG	GCC	ATG	TTC Phe	CAC	ACG	TTG	GAT	AAG	ATI	AAC	
	a			a (a '	TRANS	SLAT:	ION	OF PI	HCH4	[A]	De a	y .			a a	
		276			. •	8 6			•								
	*	2 / O		. *	2	*	, *		296 *		*	306		*	. 3	16	
	GCG	GAC	CCG	GTG	CTC	CTG	ccċ	AAC	ATC	ACT	CTG	GGC	AGT	GAG	ATC	: cc	3
	Ala			Val a :	Leu '	Leu TRAN	Pro SLAT	Asn	Ile OF P	Thr	Leu	Gly			. Ile a	Arq	3> >
	_			_ `	_						(A)	•		a .	a	4	
	*	;	326		*	336	•		3	46		:	356			36	6
	GAC	TCC	TGC	TGG	CAC	TCT	TCA	GTG	GCT		GAA	CAG	AGC	ATC	≖ GAA	· TTC	
	Asp	Ser	Cys	Trp	His	Ser	Ser	Val	Ala	Leu	Glu	Gln	Ser	Ile	Glu	Phe	e>
	ā	1 1	a	a	a . '	TRAN	SLAT	ION	OF P	HCH4	[A]	é	3	a	a	a	>
			3,	76 .		;	386		•	396			4	06			
	ATC	* AGA	GAC	* TCC	* СТG	Δጥጥ	* TCC	ል∙ፐ∕ገ	* CGA	± Gāπi	GAC	*	Cam	*	*		_
	Ile	Arg	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ile	Ser	Ile	Arg	Asp	Glu	Lys	Asp	Gly	Xxx	C Asi	n>
				a	a [,]	TRAN	SLAT	ION	OF P	HCH4	[A]		a į	a -	a	a	
	416		** *	426			4	36			446			456	i		
	*		*	*		*		.*	*		*		*	*		. *	
	.CGA	TGC	CTG	CCT	GAT	GGC	CAG	WCC	CTG	CCC	CCT	GGC	AGG	ACI	AAC	AA	G
		cys			a a	TRAN	SLAT	AXX NOI	Leu OF P	PTO HCH4	[A]	GIY		Thr a	: Lys a	E Ly:	s> >
	7		_				_		-				_	_	-	-	-

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

FIG. 5b.

466	476	486	496	506
CCT ATT GCT Pro Ile Ala a a	Gly Val Ile Gl	C CCT GGC TCC y Pro Gly Ser TION OF PHCH4	Ser Ser V	GTG GCC ATT CAA Val Ala Ile Gln> a a a >
516 * * GTC CAG AAT Val Gln Asn	526 * * CTT CTC CAG CT Leu Leu Gln Le	536 * * G TTC GAC ATC	546 * CCA CAG A	556 * ATC GCC TAT TCT le Ala Tyr Ser>
a a	a a TRANSLA	TION OF PHCH4	[A] a	
566 * *	576 * *	586 * *	. 59 *	* * *
Ala Thr Ser	Ile Asp Leu Se	T GAC AAA ACT r Asp Lys Thr TION OF PHCH4	Leu Tyr I	AAA TAC TTC CTG Lys Tyr Phe Leu> a a a >
. *	16 626 * * *	* *	* .	646
Arg. Val Val	Pro Ser Asp Th	T TTG CAG GCA r Leu Gln Ala TION OF PHCH4	Arg Ala M	ATG CTT GAC ATA Met Leu Asp Ile> a a a >
656	666	676	586 * *	696
Val Lys Arg	Tyr Asn Trp Th	C TAT GTC TCT r Tyr Val Ser TION OF PHCH4	Ala Val H	CAC ACG GAA GGG lis Thr Glu Gly> a a a >
, - 706- ··· *	716	726*	736 - *	746
Asn Tyr Gly	GAG AGC GGA AT Glu Ser Gly Me a a TRANSLA	t Asp Ala Phe	Lys Glu I	eu Ala Ala Gln>
756	766 * *	776	786	796
Glu Gly Leu	TGT ATC GCC CA Cys Ile Ala Hi a a TRANSLA	s Ser Asp Lys	Ile Tyr S	GC AAC GCT GGG er Asn Ala Glv>
* * *	816 * *	826	83	846
Glu Lys Ser	TTT GAC CGA CT Phe Asp Arg Le a a TRANSLA	C TTG CGC AAA u Leu Arg Lys TION OF PHCH4	Leu Arg G	AG AGG CTT CCC Flu Arg Leu Pro> a a a >
*	56 866 * * *	• • •	*	886
Lys Ala Arg	Val Val Val Cy	C TTC TGT GAA S Phe Cys Glu TION OF PHCH4	Gly Met 1	CA GTG CGA GGA Thr Val Arg Gly> a a a >
896 * *	906	916	926	936
CTC CTG AGC Leu Leu Ser a a	Ala Met Arg Ar	C CTT GGC GTC	Val Gly C	GAG TTC TCA CTC Glu Phe Ser Leu> a a a >
946	956	966	976/	986

FIG. 5c.

	Ile	Gly	Ser	Asp	Gly	Trp	Ala	Asp	Arg	Asp	Glu	Val	Ile	Glu	Glv	TAT Tyr>	
	*	996		*) 6 *	*		016			L026	,	*	10:		
	Glu	GTG Val a a	Glu	Ala	Asn	Gly	Gly	Ile	Thr	Ile	Lvs	Leu	Gln	Ser	Pro	GAG Glu>	
	*	10	046 *			1056 *		*	10	6 *	*	10	76			1086	
	Val	AGG Arg a	Ser	Phe	GAT Asp	GAT Asp	TAT Tyr	TTC Phe	Leu	Lys	CTG Leu	Ara	CTG Leu	Asp	Thr	AAC Asn>	
		•	109	96	*	1:	106			116			112	26			
	Thr	Arg	Asn	CCC Pro	TGG Trp	Phe	Pro	Glu	Phe	Trp	Gln	His	Ara	Phe	Gln	TGC Cys>	
11	36		*	1146		*	115	56 *	<u>,*</u>	11	L66 *		<u>.</u> :	1176		* ,	
	Arg	Leu	Pro	GGA Gly	His	CTT Leu	Leu	GAA Glu	AAT Asn	Pro	AAC Asn	Phe	AAA Lvs	Ara	ATC Ile	TGC Cys>	
	11	8 6 *	*	11	96			206		*	121	۱6 *		12	226		
	Thr	GGC Gly a	Asn	Glu	Ser	Leu	Glu	Glu	Asn	TAT Tyr	Val	Gln	Asp	Ser	Lys	ATG Met>	
												_					
		1236			12			12	256		1	266			12	76	
	* GGG Gly	1236 * TTT Phe	GTC Val	* ATC	12 AAT Asn	46 * GCC Ala	* ATC	12 TAT Tyr	256 * GCC Ala	ATG Met	* GCA Ala	CAT	GGG Glv	* CTG	12 CAG Gln	*	
	* GGG Gly	1236 * TTT Phe	GTC Val	* ATC	12 AAT Asn	46 * GCC Ala	* ATC Ile SLAT:	TAT Tyr ION (256 * GCC Ala OF PI	ATG Met ICH4	* GCA Ala [A]	CAT His	GGG Gly	* CTG	12 CAG Gln	AAC Asn> a >	
	* GGG Gly * ATG	1236 * TTT Phe a	GTC Val a a 286 * CAT His	ATC Ile a a a	AAT Asn * CTC	GCC Ala IRAN: 1296 * TGC Cys	* ATC Ile SLAT: CCT Pro	TAT Tyr ION (GCC Ala OF PH 130 CAC	ATG Met ICH4	* GCA Ala [A] * GGC	CTC Leu	GGG Gly 1 8 816 * TGC Cvs	* CTG Leu a a	CAG Gln	AAC Asn> 3 > 1326 ATG Met>	
	* GGG Gly * ATG	1236 * TTT Phe a 1: CAC His	GTC Val a a 286 * CAT His	ATC Ile a a a	AAT Asn * CTC Leu	GCC Ala TRANS 1296 * TGC Cys	* ATC Ile SLAT: CCT Pro	TAT Tyr ION (GCC Ala OF PI 130 CAC His	ATG Met ICH4	* GCA Ala [A] * GGC Gly [A]	CTC Leu	GGG Gly 1 8 816 * TGC Cvs	CTG Leu a a	CAG Gln * GCC Ala	AAC Asn> 3 > 1326 ATG Met>	
-	* GGGGGly * ATG Met	1236 * TTT Phe a 1: CAC His a * CCC Pro	GTC Val a 286 * CAT His a 33	ATC Ile a company of the company of	AAT Asn * CTC Leu	GCC Ala TRANS 1296 TGC Cys TRANS	ATC Ile SLAT: CCT Pro SLAT: 346 * AAG	TAT Tyr ION (GGC Gly ION (CTG Leu	GCC Ala DF PH 130 CAC His DF PH	ATG Met ICH4 6 * GTG Val ICH4 L356 *	* GCA Ala [A] * GGC Gly [A] TTC Phe	CTC Leu	GGG Gly 16 TGC Cys 13 ATC	CTG Leu GAT Asp Asp AASP LVS	CAG Gln GCC Ala	AAC Asn> 3 > 1326 ATG Met>	
	* GGG Gly * ATG Met AAG Lys	1236 * TTT Phe a 1: CAC His a * CCC Pro	GTC Val 286 * CAT His a 3 13: ATC Ile	ATC Ile a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	AAT Asn CTC Leu	GCC Ala TRANS 1296 TGC Cys TRANS 1. AGC Ser TRANS	ATC Ile SLAT: CCT Pro SLAT: 346 * AAG	TAT Tyr ION (GGC Gly ION (CTG Leu ION (CAC His CTG Leu OF PI	ATG Met HCH4)6 * GTG Val HCH4 L356 * GAC Asp	* GCA Ala (A) * GGC Gly (A) TTC Phe (A)	CTC Leu	GGG Gly TGC Cys 13	CTG Leu a a GAT Asp a a 66 * AAG Lys a a	CAG Gln GCC Ala	AAC Asn> a > 1326	•
	* GGGGGly * ATG Met AAG Lys TTC Phe	1236 * TTT Phe a 1: CAC His a * CCC Pro a ATT Ile	GTC Val 286 * CAT His a 3 ATC Ile a 4 GGA Gly	ATC Ile a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	AAT Asn CTC Leu	GGA GCC Ala TRANS 1296 * TGC Cys TRANS 1: AGC Ser TRANS	ATC Ile SLAT: CCT Pro SLAT: 346 AAG Lys SLAT: 13 GAG Glu	TAT Tyr GGC Gly ION CTG Leu ION GAG GAG GAG GAG	CAC HIS OF PI * CTG Leu OF PI * CTG Val	ATG Met iCH4 66 * GTG Val iCH4 L356 * GAC Asp iCH4 TGG Trp	* GCA Ala [A] * GGC Gly [A] TTC Phe [A] 106 * TTT Phe	CTC Leu &	GGG Gly 316 * TGC Cys 130 ATC Ile * GAG GGI	CTG Leu a GAT Asp a 66 * AAG Lys a 1416 * AAA	CAG Gln * GCC Ala * TCC Ser GGA Glv	AAC Asn> a > 1326	
	* GGG Gly * ATG Met AAG Lys TTC Phe	1236 * TTT Phe a 1: CAC His a * CCC Pro a ATT Ile	GTC Val 286 * CAT His a 3 ATC Ile a 4 GGA Gly	GCC Ala a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	AAT Asn CTC Leu	GGA GCC Ala TRANS 1296 * TGC Cys TRANS 1: AGC Ser TRANS	ATC Ile SLAT: CCT Pro SLAT: 346 AAG Lys SLAT: 13 GAG Glu SLAT	TAT Tyr GGC Gly ION CTG Leu ION GAG GAG GAG GAG	GCC Ala DF PF 130 CAC His DF PF CTG Leu DF PF CTG Val DF PF	ATG Met iCH4 66 * GTG Val iCH4 L356 * GAC Asp iCH4 TGG Trp	* GCA Ala [A] * GGC Gly [A] TTC Phe [A] 106 * TTT Phe	CTC Leu	GGG Gly TGC Cys ATC Ile GAG Glu	CTG Leu a GAT Asp a 66 * AAG Lys a 1416 * AAA Lys a	CAG Gln GCC Ala TCC Ser GGA Gly	AAC Asn> 1326 ATG Met> TCA Ser> A GAC Asp>	
	* GGGGGly * ATG Met AAG Lys 76 * TTC Phe 14 GCT	1236 * TTT Phe a 1. CAC His a * CCC Pro a ATT Ile a 26 * CCT	GTC Val 286 * CAT His a 13: ATC Ile a * GGA Gly a GGA	GCC Ala a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	AAT Asn ** CTC Leu ** GGC Gly ** TCT Ser ** 436 ** TAT	GGA GGAT	ATC Ile SLAT: CCT Pro SLAT: 346 * AAG Lys SLAT: 13 GAG Glu SLAT	TAT Tyr ION (GGC Gly ION (CTG Leu ION (GAG Glu ION (CAC His CTG Leu OF PI * GTG Val	ATG Met ICH4 6 GTG Val ICH4 L356 GAC Asp ICH4 TGG Trp ICH4 * CTG	* GCA Ala [A] * GGC Gly [A] TTC Phe [A] 106 * TTT Phe [A] CAG	CTC Leu a	GGG Gly I 13 ATC Ile GAG Glu ACT	CTG Leu a GAT ASP AAG Lys AAA Lys a 1	CAG Gln GCC Ala TCC Ser GGA Gly GGA GCT	AAC Asn> 1326 ATG Met> TCA Ser> A GAC Asp>	

FIG. 5d.

		a	a	a	a	TRAN	SLAT	ION	OF P	HCH4	[A]	ŧ	a	a _.	a	a	>
	*	1476		*	14	86	*	1	496 *			1506			15	16	
•	CGC	TAT	GAC	TAT	GTG	CAC	GTT	GGA	ACC	TGG	CAT	GAA	GGA	GTG	CTG	AAC	
		a	a	Tyr	a	TRAN	SLAT	ION	OF P	HCH4	(A)	GIU	g GIÀ	Val a		Asn a	>
	*	1	526 *	,	★	1536 *		,	15	46	*		556			1566	
	ATT	GAT	GAT	TAC	AAA	ATC	CAG	ATG	AAC	AAG	AGT	GGA	GTG	GTG	CGG	TCT	
		a	a a	Tyr	a a	TRAN	SLAT	ION	OF P	Lys HCH4	Ser [A]	Gly	Val	Val a ;	Arg a		> >
		*	15	76		1	586 *		. :	1596			16				
	GTG	TGC	AGT	GAG	CCT	TGC	TTA	AAG	GGC	* CAG	ATT	* AAG	GTT	* ATA	* CGG	AAA	
	val	Cys a .	ser a	Glu a a	Pro	Cys TRAN:	Leu SLAT	Lys ION	Gly OF PI	Gln HCH4	Ile [A]	Lys 	Val	Ile a ;			> >
1 (516		*	1626			16	36		10				1656			
	GGA	GAA	GTG	AGC	TGC	TGC	TGG	ATT	TGC	ACG	GCC	TGC	AAA	* GAG	AAT	* GAA	
٠	СТА	a a	vaı a	Ser a	cys a	TRAN	Trp SLAT:	Ile	Cys OF Pi	Thr HCH4	Ala [A]	Cys	Lys	Glu a a	Asn a ;		> >
	16	66	*	1	676		. *	1686			169	96	_	1	706.		
	TAT	GTG	CAA	GAT	GAG	TTC	ACC	TGC	AAA	GCT	ŢGŢ	GAC	TTG	GGA	* TGG	TGG	
	TYL	a i	a	Asp a a	a GIU	TRAN	SLAT	.Cys ION	OF PI	Ala HCH4	Cys [A]	Asp	Leu			Trp	
`	*	1 7 16 *		*	17	26 *	*	. 1	736			1746		*	17	56	
	CCC	AAT Asn	GCA Ala	GAT Asp	CTA	ACA	GGC	TGT	GAG	CCC	ATT	CCT	GTG	CGC	TAT	CTT	
		a i	a	a a	a .	TRAN	SLAT	ION	OF PI	HCH4	(A)	PIO	vai	arg			<i>></i> >
	. *	1	766 *		*	1776 *		*	. 178	3 6 *		17	796			1806	
	GAG	TGG	AGC	AAC	ATC	GAA	CCC	ATT	ATA	GCC	ATC	GCC	TTT	TCA	TGC	CTG	
	Olu	a i	a	Asn a a	116	TRANS	SLAT	ION	OF PI	HCH4	[A]	Ala	Phe				> >
		*	18	16	*	18	826		* 1	.836 *		★	18	46	*		
	GGA	ATC	CTT	GTT	ACC	TTG	TTT	GTC	ACC	CTA	ATC	ттт	GTA	CTG	TAC	CGG	
٠.	GIY	a i	a	Val a a	a '	TRAN:	Pne SLAT	ION	Thr OF PI	Leu ICH4	[A]	Phe a	Val v ä	Leu a a	Tyr	Arg	> >
1 8	356 *		, *	1866			18	76	*	18	386			1896		*	
	GAC	ACA	CCA	GTG	GTC	AAA	TCC	TCC	AGT	CGG	GAG	CTC	TGC	־אר	ATC	ATC	
	мэр	a :	a _	Val a a	a '	TRAN!	Ser SLAT	ION	Ser OF PI	Arg ICH4	Glu [A]	Leu	Cys	Tyr 3 a	Ile	Ile	> >
	19	06	*	1	916		*	1926			19:	36		19	46		
	CTA	GCT	GGC	ATC	TTC	CTT	GGT	TAT	GTG	TGC	CCA	TTC	ACT	CTC	АТТ	GCC	
	red	а	а Сту	Ile a a	a Fue	Leu TRAN:	GLY SLAT:	Tyr	Val OF Pi	Cys HCH4	Pro [A]	Phe				Ala:	

^{29/34} FIG. 5e.

1956	1966	1976	1986	1996
				TTG GTT GGC CTC Leu Val Gly Leu>
_		LATION OF PHO		a a a a >
2006	2016	202	6 2 * *	036 2046
				ACC AAT CGT ATT
		LATION OF PHO		Thr Asn Arg Ile> a a a a >
20	56- 20	66 . 2	076	2086
GCA CGC ATC	CTG GCT GGC	* * AGC:AAG AAG:	* * AAG ATC TGC	ACC CGG AAG CCC
		Ser Lys Lys LATION OF PH		Thr Arg Lys Pro>
2096	2106	2116	2126	2136
				TCA ATT CTG ATT Ser Ile Leu Ile>
a a		LATION OF PH		a a a a >
2146	2156	2166	2176	2186
				ATG GAA CCC CCT
Ser Val Glr a a		Val Val Thr LATION OF PH		Met Glu Pro Pro> a a a a >
2196	2206	2216	2226	2236
				TAC CTT ATC TGC
		Pro Ser Ile SLATION OF PH		Tyr Leu Ile Cys> a a a >
2246	2256	226	6 2	276 2286
				TAC AAT GGA CTC
Asn Thr Ser a a		Val Val Ala SLATION OF PH		Tyr Asn Gly Leu> a a a a >
2:	296 2:	306 2	2316	2326
				C CGC AAC GTG CCC
				Arg Asn Val Pro> a a a a >
2336	2346	2356	2366	2376
GCC AAC TT		AAA TAT ATC	GCG TTC ACC	C ATG TAC ACC ACC
	e Asn Glu Ala a a TRAN			Met Tyr Thr Thr> a a a a >
2386	2396	2406	2416	2426
TGT ATC AT	C TGG CTA GCT	TTT GTG CCC	ATT TAC TT	F GGG AGC AAC TAC
Cys Ile Il a a				e Gly Ser Asn Tyr> a a a a >
2436	2446	2456		6 2476 * * *
		•		

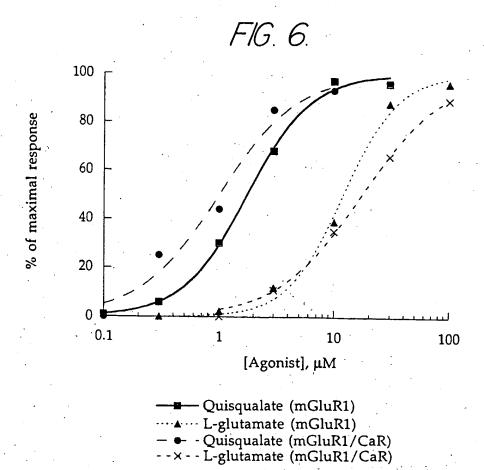
FIG. 5f.

Lys Ile Il	e Thr Thr	Cys Phe	Ala Val	Ser Leu	Ser Val Th	A GTG GCT
aa	a a 7	RANSLATI	ON OF PH	CH4 [A]		a a >
2486		2496	250		2516	2526
* *	*	*	*	* *	.*	* *
Leu Glv Cv	's Met Phe	Thr Pro	AAG ATG	TAC ATC	ATT ATT GC	C AAG CCT
a a	a a 1	RANSLATI	ON OF PH	ICH4 (A)	a a	a bys Froy
	.536					٠.
*	.536 * *	2546	*	:556 *	2566 * *	•
GAG AGG AA	T ACC ATC	GAG GAG	GTG CGT	TGC AGC	ACC GCA GC	T CAC GCT
Glu Arg As a a	n Thr Ile	Glu Glu	Val Arg	Cys Ser	Thr Ala Al	
a a	a a 7	TRANSLATI	ON OF PH	ICH4 [A]	a a	a a >
576	2586	259	6 -	2606	261	6
* *	*		* *	.*	*	* *
Phe Lvs Va	d GCT GCC	Arg Ala	ACG CTG	CGC CGC	AGC AAC GT Ser Asn Va	C TCC CGC
a a	a a 1	RANSLATI	ON OF PH	ICH4 [A]	a a	a a >
2626	•	2				
2626 *	2636	*	646 *	± 26	56 * *	2666 *
AAG CGG TC	C AGC AGC	CTT GGA	GGC TCC	ACG GGA	TCC ACC CC	C TCC TCC
Lys Arg Se a a	r Ser Ser	Leu Gly	Gly Ser	Thr Gly	Ser Thr Pr	o Ser Ser>
	a a .	KWASTWII	ON OF P	CH4 [A]	a a	a a >
2676	268		2696		2706	2716
* * TCC ATC AG	* C AGC AAG	* *	* . AGC - CAA	*	* * *	* C CCC C>C
Ser Ile Se	r Ser Lys	Ser Asn	Ser Glu	Asp Pro	Phe Pro Gl	n Pro Glu>
a a	a a 7	TRANSLATI	ON OF PH	CH4 [A]	a a	a a >
2726		2736	274	16	2756	2766
*	*	*	*	* *	*	* *
AGG CAG AA	G CAG CAG	CAG CCG	CTG GCC	CTA ACC	CAG CAA GA	G CAG CAG
a a	s Gin Gin a a !	GIN Pro FRANSLATI	ON OF PE	Leu Thr	Gln Gln Gl	u Gln Gln>
			01 11	.c (A)	4 4	
*	2776 ÷ *	2786	* 2	2796 *	2806	*
CAG CAG CO	CC CTG ACC	CTC CCA	CAG CAG	CAA CGA	TCT CAG CA	G CAG CCC
Gln Gln Pi a a	o Leu Thr	Leu Pro	Gln Gln	Gln Arg	Ser Gln Gl	
u u		TRANSLATI	ON OF PE	ichu [A]	'a a	a a >
2816	2826	283		2846	285	6
AGA TGC AZ	AG CAG AAG	* GTC እጥር	* * TTT GGC	* *	* ACG GTC AC	* * *
Arg Cys Ly	s Gln Lys	Val Ile	Phe Gly	Ser Gly	Thr Val Th	r Phe Ser>
	a a '	IRANS LATI	ON OF PI	CH4 [A]	a a	a a >
2866	2876	2	2886	28	96	2906
*	* *	*	, *	*	* *'	*
CTG AGC T	TT GAT GAG	CCT CAG	AAG AAC	GCC ATG	GCC CAC GG	G AAT TCT
a a	a a '	_Pro Gln TRANSLATI	Lys Asn ON OF P	Ala Met	Ala His Gl	y Asn Ser>
2916 * *	29; *	26 * *	2936 *	*	2946 ⁻ * *	2956
ACG CAC C						•
	AG AAC TCC	CTG GAG	GCC CAG	AAA AGC	AGC GAT AC	G CTG ACC

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

FIG. 5g.

TRANSLATION OF PHCH4 [A] 2986 CGA CAC CAG CCA TTA CTC CCG CTG CAG TGC GGG GAA ACG GAC TTA GAT Arg His Gln Pro Leu Leu Pro Leu Gln Cys Gly Glu Thr Asp Leu Asp> a a TRANSLATION OF PHCH4 [A] a a 3016 3026 CTG ACC GTC CAG GAA ACA GGT CTG CAA GGA CCT GTG GGT GGA GAC CAG Leu Thr Val Gln Glu Thr Gly Leu Gln Gly Pro Val Gly Gly Asp Gln> a a a a TRANSLATION OF PHCH4 [A] 3056 3066 3086 CGG CCA GAG GTG GAG GAC CCT GAA GAG TTG TCC CCA GCA CTT GTA GTG Arg Pro Glu Val Glu Asp Pro Glu Glu Leu Ser Pro Ala Leu Val Val> a a a a TRANSLATION OF PHCH4 [A] 3106 3116 3126 3146 3136 TCC AGT TCA CAG AGC TTT GTC ATC AGT GGT GGA GGC AGC ACT GTT ACA Ser Ser Ser Gln Ser Phe Val Ile Ser Gly Gly Gly Ser Thr Val Thr> a a a TRANSLATION OF PHCH4 [A] 3166 GAA AAC GTA GTG AAT TCA T AAAATGG AAGGAGAAGA CTGGGCTAG Glu Asn Val Val Asn Ser Xxx> TRANSLATION OF PHC a >



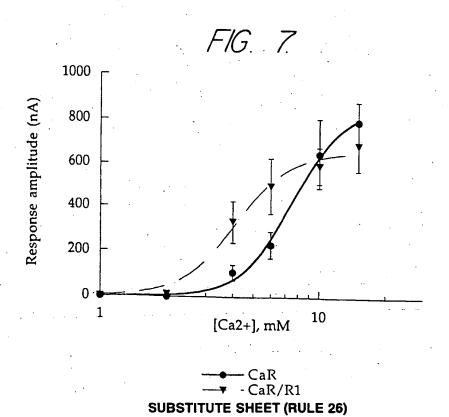


FIG. 8a.

a) pmGluR1

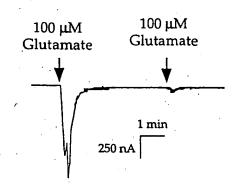


FIG. 8b.

b) hCaR

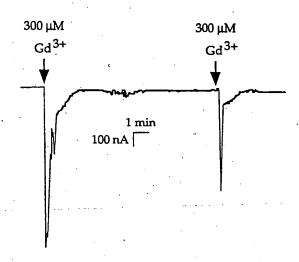


FIG. 8c.

c) pCH3

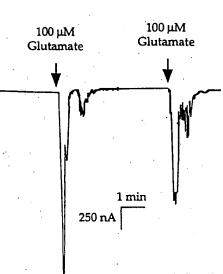
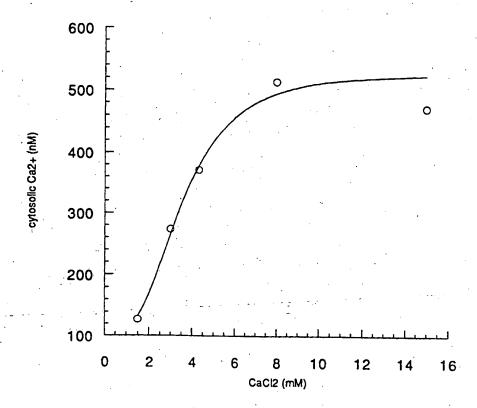


FIG. 9.



$y = (m1-99.8)/(1+(m2/m0)^m3)$							
	Value	. Error.					
m1	529.94	26.745					
m2	3.5223	0.30124					
m3	2.9298	0.63546					
Chisq	5476.2	NA					
R	0.98433	NA					